COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices © 1975 by Computerworld, Inc.

Price: $12/year July 30, 1975 Vol. IX, No. 31

NEWSPAPER

Xerox Departs Mainframe Scene

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Of the CW Staff

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. – "A sort of numbness" has settled over the people at what used to be the headquarters of Xerox Corp.'s Data Systems Division here.

"I can understand the idea that we're out of business on an intellectual level," one said last week, "but psychologically it hasn't set in yet."

At the same time, this is a period of rapid activity followed by immobility and inertia for the people here, who hope reports of a takeover come before their pink slips arrive.

People wander around, discussing contacts on the outside world, writing resumes and tying up the switchboard with calls to friends and potential employers outside the Xerox family.

And the headhunters have shown up. One marketing man already has had two offers and expects at least one more by the end of the week.

"Experience at Xerox is considered good training," another said, "so our marketing people should be in pretty good shape when it comes to landing another job."

One of the big problems facing the employees here is uncertainty over the future. Several operations are continuing here, and no one has been notified yet about whether they will be among those who stay.

And the rumors are rife. Some say the layoffs will amount to less than 1,000. But others label such speculation "nonsense," predicting it will be at least three times the number.

There had been no hint of the decision to discontinue operations at all, with the general information being that only four people on the West Coast knew of the planned announcement up to a week before it was made.

The rest of management found out about it in a meeting of all managers held while Xerox Corp. Chairman C. Peter McColough was simultaneously dropping the bomb in New York City for the outside world.

The managers were then faced with the task of informing their departments by reading a memo circulated by the company.

Some who were out sick on Monday didn't hear the news until they reported for work the next day.

At the same time, several insiders said last week the mood within the company had been "up" over the last six months. "We were doing better – at least we thought so," one said.

(Continued on Page 3)

Throwing in the Towel

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

STAMFORD, Conn. – Xerox Corp.'s Data Systems Division threw in the computer mainframe towel last week, but the company will retain certain peripherals, terminals and its DP services business.

The move was described as purely a business decision and was obviously related to a drastic dip in second-quarter financial results. (See story on page 25.)

"Our mainframe operations have been uprofitable since 1970 and, after exhaustive studies, we have concluded that we cannot reasonably expect profitability from this stand-alone digital business for several more years at least and at considerable expense to the corporation," C. Peter McColough, chairman of parent Xerox Corp., said at a hastily summoned news conference at the close of the New York Stock Exchange on Monday, July 21.

"We have decided not to make substantial future investments in computer mainframes so we can devote our resources to the parts of our business which are more promising and profitable," he said.

(Continued on Page 4)

Special Report

IBM SNA Simplifies Teleprocessing Design

By John C. Broughton
Special to Computerworld

IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) was developed to address teleprocessing problems similar to those the System 360 architecture addressed 10 years ago for batch processing.

A major problem in teleprocessing has been the increasing number and complexity of line controls, controllers, terminals and control programs.

If even one component of an existing application environment was changed – the type of terminal, for example – it was often necessary to redesign not only the control for that component, but the entire application.

As a decade earlier, a system architecture was needed to provide versatility of configurations, uniformity of protocols for IBM products, planned growth and orderly migration.

SNA is independent of device-specific characteristics or network configurations. It is adaptable to future as well as to existing products.

Instead of being designed around machines or programs, it is based on functions. Growth with an SNA architecture includes such benefits as easier installation, reduction of system programming by the user and improved efficiency and versatility.

SNA, like the System 360, is one of the possible solutions to a universal problem.

A system approach to teleprocessing is especially formidable because of inherent complications: the distances between components, the intervening communication facilities, the variety of types of communication links and the use of complex configurations.

A major turning point in communication systems has been the introduction of distributed function (made possible by cheaper and denser electronics of large-scale integration), which has brought such benefits as reduced use of communication lines and host computer, better terminal response and availability in case of network node or line failure.

System Network Architecture contains several types of nodes: host, communication controller, cluster controller and terminal. The host holds the centralized data base and monitors the resources of the network.

Communication controllers manage the communication lines and provide line er-

(Continued on Page 2)

CW Special Report on Data Terminals follows page 18.

Lear Siegler Sets Up Refund Pool To Reimburse Former Students

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Eligible former students of computer courses offered by Lear Siegler, Inc.'s (LSI) Education Division can receive pro rata tuition refunds from a $750,000 restitution fund set up last week by LSI under terms of a proposed agreement between the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) and the company.

The commission will accept public comments on the agreement until Sept. 10 and then decide whether to make it final.

The agreement settled a complaint filed against LSI that alleged the firm used unfair and deceptive methods to sell computer courses offered at its vocational schools across the country.

The FTC noted last week, however, that the agreement "is for settlement purposes only and does not constitute an admission by [LSI] that it violated the law."

At the time of the complaint, the FTC said there was no proof of an "urgent need" for the DP graduates of LSI, as the company claimed. The schools also failed to disclose the percentage of graduates who got jobs after training, the names of employers or the starting salaries.

At LSI headquarters in Santa Monica, Calif., the firm's president, Robert T. Campion, characterized the settlement as "the most expeditious way to dispose of the matter in light of the substantial costs involved in prolonged litigation."

In Cleveland, meanwhile, attorney Elaine R. Crane – who aided LSI – called the agreement "something of a bellwether" since it was negotiated after the FTC Improvements Act went into effect. That act extended the commisson's jurisdiction to cover activities "affecting commerce" and allowed it to sue complaint respondents to recover restitutionary amounts.

LSI is one of three major "computer school" proprietors against which the FTC brought complaints in the 1973-74 period. The settlement with LSI "might affect" cases against Control Data Institute and Electronic Computer Programming Institute (ECPI), according to attorney Mack Thornton of the commission's Bureau of Consumer Protection.

In New York, ECPI vice-president William Kalaboke declined comment, noting he had not yet reviewed the accord.

A spokeswoman for Control Data Institute in Minneapolis noted the FTC first published its charges against that institute's computer schools in May 1972. She said the company "has challenged those charges, defended itself in the invervening three years and continues to do so."

(Continued on Page 2)

CDC Hikes Memory, Disk Capacity On Top-of-Line Cyber 76 Series

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS – Control Data Corp. has doubled the basic memory size available on its top-of-the-line Cyber 76 series, boosted maximum disk capacity by 50% and improved the 76's compatibility for distributed processing with other CDC machines.

The Cyber 76-142 model contains 128K 60-bit words of bipolar semiconductor basic memory, CDC said. The previous maximum had been 65K of core on the Cyber 76-14 and 76-18 models.

CDC has changed both these models to semiconductor memory and renamed them the 121 and 122.

The two smallest Cyber 76 models, the 32K 12 and 14, have been dropped.

It is impractical to field upgrade previously all-core-memory Cyber 76s to semiconductor memory, CDC said. However, the 121 and 122 models can be field upgraded to a 142, it added.

The small semiconductor memory (SSM) is the basic memory in the CDC Cyber 76 series in that it is the location in which actual processing takes place. The Cyber 76 machines also have either 256K (the 121) or 512K (the 122 and 142) of large core memory which is auxiliary to the machine's basic semiconductor memory.

The addition of the 128K Cyber 76-142 should allow users to run larger programs,

(Continued on Page 2)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Associate Editor/ Technical News	Ronald A. Frank
Associate Editor/ Hardware	Victor J. Farmer
Associate Editor/ Software	Donald Leavitt
Computer Industry Editor	Molly Upton
Assistant Editor/ Systems	Patrick G. Ward
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Nancy French Edith Holmes Toni Wiseman
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	John P. Hebert Kathleen Quinn
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Bureaus:	
London	Michael R. Young
Asia	Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports/Professional Practices	Alan Taylor

SALES

Vice-President/ Marketing	T. Neal Wilder
Sales Administrator	Dorothy Travis
Traffic Manager	Judy Milford
Classified Advertising	Sara Steets
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President/ Circulation	Margaret Phelan
Assistant Manager	Barbara Jeannetti

PRODUCTION

Manager	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: 92-2529.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF. Phone: (01) 485-2248/9; Telex: 264737. W. Germany: Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 München 40, Tristanstrasse 11. Phone: 36-40-36/37. Telex: 5215350. Asia: Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: 26792.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. © 1975 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved.

50 cents a copy; $12 a year in the U.S.; $20 a year for Canada and PUAS; all other foreign, $36 a year. Four weeks notice required for change of address.

Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35mm microfilm in half-volumes (six-month periods) through University Microfilm, Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
Vice-Presidents	Margaret Phelan T. Neal Wilder
Editorial Director	Dr. H.R.J. Grosch

ABC ABP AIA

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, Massachusetts 02160. ac

Boosts Disk Capacity 50%

CDC Doubles Cyber 76 Memory to 128K

(Continued from Page 1)

which should ease conversions from Cyber 72, 73 and 74 models and other machines with a single kind of memory, CDC said.

Additionally, the larger memory should allow the 142 to keep more programs immediately resident in the SSM, which should aid multiprogramming users, CDC said.

While the semiconductor memory is not significantly faster than the core basic memory it replaces, it allows for a "phased memory" technique that is said to allow independent reference of consecutive memory addresses.

This will reduce potential memory conflicts by allocating references among the SSM's 16 or 32 independent, phased memory modules.

The SSM also allows for greater data integrity by use of single-bit error correction, double-bit error detection logic, the firm said.

The semiconductor memory is more reliable than the core memory it replaces, CDC said.

The firm claimed its 7639/819 disk drive system will offer a 15% to 25% performance improvement at a price nearly 30% less than the mass storage disk file first used with the Cyber 76 series.

Each 819 storage unit holds 413 million characters of data on a fixed 22-disk pack.

The Cyber 76 Scope operating system currently supports up to three single-controller, two-drive subsystems, providing a maximum storage capacity of 2.4 billion 6-bit characters.

However, a CDC spokesman said he expects software support for 3.2 billion characters soon.

The previous 7638 system had offered a maximum of 1.6 billion characters of storage.

The 819 storage unit reads and records data stored at 6,000 bit/in. Data transfer to and from the Cyber 76 SSM takes places at 6.2 million char./sec, with an average access time of 50 msec.

Operating system releases announced with the hardware are said to enhance distributed processing by providing for staging of permanent files between Cyber 76s and/or between them and connected Cyber 70 processors.

Purchase, Lease Prices

The Model 76-121 costs $5,214,000 purchase or $103,950/mo on a three-year lease. Maintenance is $15,631/mo.

The 76-122 costs $6,622,000 purchase or $133,006/mo, with maintenance at $18,819/mo.

Purchase price for the 76-142 is $7,519,000, with a lease price of $152,076/mo. Maintenance is $21,919/mo.

The CDC 7639/819 controller and disk drive subsystem costs $180,000 or leases at $4,720/mo on a three-year contract. The maintenance charge is $420/mo.

Delivery of the Cyber 76 models and the disk subsystem will begin in the third quarter.

Lear Siegler Creates Refund Pool To Reimburse Former Students

(Continued from Page 1)

LSI has no current students since it sold in 1974 all 19 schools in which it offered courses in computer programming and/or operations.

Although both the commission and LSI have a reasonably good idea of how many students are entitled to refunds, actual distribution of the payments may be a long process.

"It is hard to say who is eligible under the criteria" spelled out in the agreement, Thornton acknowledged, adding that he would like to hear from former students who feel they might have legitimate claims.

To be eligible for a refund, a person must have been enrolled in one of the LSI schools between July 1, 1970 and December 31, 1973 and completed all the DP classes of the total course in which he was enrolled. Course and class completion within the 1970-73 period, however, is apparently not one of the criteria for eligibility.

The LSI student would have had to actively looked for work in data processing. This requirement is waived, however, if the student was told by the school's placement office that there was no way he could get a job or was told by a prospective employer that the course was not sufficient training for what should have been a reasonable starting position, Thornton said.

Finally, Thornton noted, a former student is ineligible for the refund if, "at any time since he got out of school," he has served in a job for which he was trained. Thus, a programming student who took an operator's job is eligible; but if he moves up to a programmer slot from operator, he loses eligibility.

Thornton said former students who feel they may qualify should contact him at the FTC, Room 282, here in Washington, 20580.

Systems Network Architecture Simplifies Teleprocessing Design

(Continued from Page 1)

ror recovery and switched network attachment services.

Cluster controllers and terminals provide operator access to the network through conventional I/O devices.

Cluster controllers, as the name indicates, control clusters of these devices and provide limited data file facilities.

SNA separates function into three logical layers at both ends of a communication link (Figure 1).

This separation has been aided by the use of Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC), in which link control, the actual connection between physical elements, has been separated from network addressing and control.

The layers are further subdivided into finer functional elements. Paired elements in each layer, one at the origin and one

(Continued on Page S/2)

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Xerox Users Praise Equipment, Vow to 'Tough It Out' 4
States Blast NCIC Requirement for Dedicated Systems 5
System Allows One-Stop Shopping, Banking 6
Systems Seen As 'Corporate Mirrors' 7

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Women in DP: Two Views 8
White Hat, Black Hat: Greedy Games 9
Taylor Report: User Has Rights After Signing Contracts . . .9
Some Programming Deserves 'High Technology' Label . . .10

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Keydata System Eases Panasonic Post-Sales Support 11
Poor Program Modules Add Extra Layer of Obscurity 12
DRS II Offers Broader Range of DBMS Support 13

COMMUNICATIONS

User Finds Itam Eases 2780-Type Emulations 15
Print Quality Still Plagues Low-Performance Terminals . . .15

TERMINAL TRANSACTIONS

CDC Equipment Gets Graphics System, Software 16
Digi-Log Has CRT in Briefcase 16

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Lack of Print Time Pushes User to COM 17
NBS Eyes Standard Peripheral Interfaces 17
Property Appraised More Quickly, Accurately With DP . . .18

MINIWORLD

Time-Sharing Uses Emphasized For DEC 350 Series 19
Business Competes With Grades on College's Mini 20
Three Phoenix Replaces TA-11 21

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

GSA Services Bidding Plan Draws Fire 23
Miti to Consolidate DP Conglomerates 23
Honeywell Revamps Marketing Force 24
Xerox Net Reflects Market Exit 25

FINANCIAL

Honeywell Six-Month Earnings Down 51.2% 34
Communications Firms' Revenues Rise 34

Despite High Hopes, Xerox Now Part of DP History

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Of the CW Staff

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. – And then there was one less.

One less option for computer users, one less 'mainframe" maker, one less competitor in the computer industry, one less employer of computer people.

Xerox Corp. has folded its tent in the computer industry – the third failure of a mainframe computer manufacturer in five years – and crept back to what it does best.

The third major American firm to exit from the computer business during that time. Fortune 500ers all, RCA, General Electric (GE) and Xerox have now all become part of the history and not the future of the computer community.

Xerox was not as big a factor as RCA or GE, of course. But its hopes – and the hopes of many others in the field – had been high for its success when it entered the business in 1969 with the acquisition of Scientific Data Systems (SDS), a specialized and profitable computer producer.

Xerox had the muscle in terms of both manpower and capital, industry pundits said, to make a go of it in an industry where others had failed. And the pundits settled back to watch what they expected to be a major battle between two of the best marketing companies in the world, as Xerox took on IBM on its home ground.

SDS, founded by Max Palevsky in 1961, had made its mark in the scientific, educational, time-sharing and real-time computer markets.

It competed only to a very limited extent against the bastion of IBM strength, the business data processing market, preferring to be the big fish in a smaller pond.

With well-directed marketing aimed at a specific target, SDS became one of the major success stories of the 1960s, widely considered to have a bright future and high prospects.

In fact, many in the computer business thought first of the firm when they heard the initials "SDS," rather than the militant Students for a Democratic Society, sometimes leading to embarassing headlines.

Strength Misleading

But the strength of SDS in the late 1960s may have been somewhat misleading, particularly to the Xerox management looking for a way to jump headlong into the business data processing market as an adjunct to the other essentially business products it marketed.

At the time of the negotiations for the takeover of the firm by Xerox, SDS was riding a crest in terms of its market.

It was heavily into the space and defense industries and the scientific market for seismic processing, which were, to a large degree, peaking at the time.

In addition, Xerox was not content to stay in the market area in which SDS had been successful over the years.

"It wanted to be number two to IBM in the business data processing market," Dan McGurk, who was the last president of SDS and the first of Xerox Data Systems, recalled last week.

"Unfortunately," he added, "it also wanted to be profitable from the start."

Analysis

McGurk said that at first he felt it could be done and, when he felt a year later it was impossible, he and the new owners parted company.

"In retrospect," he said, "I think it could have done either, but not both at once. It could have been a successful, profitable company in the firm's traditional markets or it could have been successful in business data processing, if it had been willing to defer profits for the long run."

But, if there were weaknesses in the company overlooked by Xerox, they were also overlooked by everyone else in the business.

In the computer industry, marketing is the name of the game to a large extent, and industry pundits saw Xerox as a superb marketing organization ready to give everyone in the computer business, including IBM, a run for its money.

But it didn't work out that way.

In fact, however, the market share for the firm began to drop and not rise under the Xerox leadership, due in part, some said, to the head-to-head competition with IBM and in part of management mistakes within the company itself.

"I don't really think top management at Xerox ever understood the computer business or the commitment that would be necessary for success. Maybe they just found out and that's why they dropped out."

Xerox Takes Leave Of Mainframe Scene

(Continued from Page 1)

"If they'd dropped us a year ago, it wouldn't have been this much of a shock," another added. "But over the last year, we were finally making some progress."

Several new products have been introduced in recent months, these insiders said, and several more were slated in the near future.

Logical extensions to the Series 500 systems were well along, and some were even slated for announcement within a month or two of the decision to close down, one source said.

In addition, longer range extensions to that series were well along the development pipeline, with products slated for announcement for as much as two years in the future.

With all the products in the works, many in the company felt the division was at a high point, not a low.

In fact, the marketing department had been working on a new marketing approach and was developing a plan to try to sell the features of the 500 series better.

One top manager congratulated the group on its work, indicating he was "delighted" and that work should proceed on the new idea.

That was two hours before the ax fell.

The esprit de corps had also been up, with people believing in what they were doing, one insider said.

"That's what makes it hard," he added. "It's hard to leave something you believe in – and, damn it, we were close."

For Conversational On-Line Programming, Compare

ROSCOE™ vs. TSO

COMPARE COSTS.

What does it really cost to install and operate an on-line system for program development? Terminals and other hardware costs are dwarfed by the cost of integrating and continuously operating the software. These expenses can exceed the savings resulting from improved turn-around and increased programmer productivity.

Carefully analyze the additional resources required to maintain an acceptable level of batch production when the on-line system is operating... larger CPU, more core, more direct-access devices. Dedicating an entire CPU to program development, as is usually done with TSO or VM/CMS, is a very expensive alternative to running production and development work concurrently on the same machine. A remote programming system should operate effectively in a multi-job environment, and maintain a high degree of terminal responsiveness without degrading background operations or reducing overall system throughput. ROSCOE does just that. But that's not all . . .

COMPARE FACILITIES.

By the time you pay for all the TSO facilities you need, ROSCOE will cost you far less. After paying to install TSO, you pay, and pay and pay. ROSCOE is far more cost-effective than TSO. And ROSCOE provides versatile services to applications and systems programmers, to operations, design, and clerical personnel. ROSCOE contains data entry and editing facilities, compressed self-reorganizing library storage and remote job entry and output retrieval functions. Plus . . . syntax checkers for JCL, COBOL, FORTRAN, and PL/1. Another unique capability of ROSCOE is its command procedure language which supports terminal I/O operations and includes decision making, branching, and iterative types of instructions.

You don't need another CPU to run ROSCOE. You don't need more memory or disks. Your daily batch production will not be reduced to a trickle. ROSCOE costs much, much less, in both direct and indirect costs. And, as is the case with all ADR software products, ROSCOE is fully field tested.

And proven in use for over three years at 360/370 sites all over the world. You, too, can benefit from ROSCOE. Just mail the coupon or contact one of ADR's offices.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Software Products Division
Route 206 Center, Princeton, New Jersey 08540
Telephone: (609) 924-9100

☐ Please send information on ROSCOE™

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone
Computer Configuration

I am also interested in
☐ AUTOFLOW II® for maintenance and debugging
☐ The LIBRARIAN® for security and protection
☐ MetaCOBOL® for increased productivity
☐ SAM™ for planning through simulation
☐ PI SORT 2™ for faster sorting

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®
ADR software products: in use at over 4,500 installations worldwide.

U.S. offices in Boston (617) 245-9540, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 228-0880, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Pittsburgh (412) 885-2822, Princeton (609) 924-9100, Washington (703) 281-2011.
Foreign offices in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, West Germany.

Xerox Users Praise Equipment, Vow to 'Tough It Out'

By Molly Upton
And Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

Xerox computer users, although unhappy with the manufacturer's decision to exit from the computer business, generally are prepared to tough it out.

Few expressed any panic, most believed the machines are excellent and some said they were happy to live with the existing software.

Others, however, had taken precautions to make their installations as independent of their hardware supplier as possible, almost as if in anticipation of such a move.

One user said he was not so much surprised at the announcement that Xerox decided to leave the business as he was at the manner in which the news was announced.

Few indicated the move would affect their operations but most said the likelihood of upgrading to Xerox is now almost nil.

One user said he thought the base would be picked up by another manufacturer. "It will have to be. The equipment is so much better than IBM's," he said.

Ed Brewster, program instructor for the Greater Lowell (Mass.) Regional Vocational High School, which installed the first 560 in April, said "we'll have to ride with it right now."

The machine and CP/V software are excellent, he added.

Dr. Mel Rosenfeld, computer manager at Woods Hole (Mass.) Oceanographic Institute, said.

"I don't know what we're going to do with our Sigma 7." "We expanded the system greatly last April and had planned to keep the machine another four years, but now we just don't know, and it'll probably take months to decide."

At Michigan State University's Cyclotron Laboratory, Richard Au, computer manager, said, "I guess I knew it was going to do that.

"Just look at the company – it bought out Scientific Data Systems [SDS], milked the company dry. Then last year it brought out the 560 series that wasn't worth a darn. What a beautiful tax write-off."

Coincidentally, Au said he was already thinking of replacing the Sigma 7 with a new system two to four times more powerful. "We would have liked to have stayed with Xerox," he said.

Jim Reed, DP manager at Wayne (Mich.) Community College, called the announcement "catastrophic. Everyone's running around in circles here," he said.

"We bought a Sigma 7 less than two years ago and now it isn't worth anything on the open market," he pointed out.

Reed said he went through the same thing when RCA went under.

A Vanderbilt University spokesman said he was "disappointed because he thought the Sigma 7 was the best system we had ever had."

Although the university has maintenance engineers on its staff and two independent parts suppliers, it is "very concerned about software support. Outside of Xerox, there aren't too many places you can get software," he said.

Dave Nordby, manager of real-time systems at G.D. Searle Co. in Skokie, Ill., called the decision "disturbing. It means there is one less company to give an alternative to IBM."

"When you see one company go down the tubes, it doesn't help instill confidence in others," he noted.

Searle has a Sigma 3 and 530 used in a lab automation system to support research. The firm does most of its own software and has a maintenance contract, so Nordby doesn't anticipate being affected by the announcement.

"The hardware is good gear. It's a pity to see Xerox go under," he said.

If Xerox had exited a couple of years ago, the users would have been in much worse shape, he said, because they were then clamoring for improved software. But now users are generally happy with the operating systems, he said.

Bob Neth, manager of computer services at Cummins Engine Co. in Columbus, Ind., said he was unpleasantly surprised because he had "no inkling" anything was in the wind.

Cummins has had a Sigma 9, which performs scientific and engineering calculations as well as general-purpose time-sharing, since June 1974. Cummins has had Xerox equipment since 1971.

The news will certainly trigger changes, but it's too early to tell to what these will amount, he said.

Danny Carter, chairman of the computer science department at the University of Southern Mississippi in Hattiesburg, said, "We haven't jumped out of any windows," noting it is going to wait and see what Xerox's moves are going to be.

Carter said the university is very impressed with its Sigma 9, which was the best compromise around for both batch and time-sharing.

One user who has one Sigma 9, three 530s, and a 560 being installed said, "I've been a Xerox user for four or five years and I'm just sick about this whole thing. To me, Xerox is the only mainframe manufacturer that offers a real alternative to IBM.

"If they can't make it, I don't believe anyone will," he said.

"We've got another 560 on order, and as far as I'm concerned we're going to take it. We don't have enough information to make any other decision yet."

Two very large users, both time-sharing firms, each do their own maintenance and write their own systems software.

This was not so much luck as a carefully plotted plan to become as independent of suppliers as possible, Richard Crandall, president of Comshare, Inc., noted.

"We've looked upon Xerox as an iron supplier," he said, adding Comshare is currently evaluating independent peripherals.

Crandall said the Xerox move would not affect his firm's near-term plans because it has sufficient capacity to meet demands through 1976 and has ordered Xerox equipment that will carry it through 1977.

But he admitted that, when it comes time to switch to a new generation, the question of supplier will have to be addressed.

The firm has 10 of the Xerox 940s and six Sigma 9s in the U.S. and another five Sigma 9s outside the U.S., he said.

Looking at the situation in an "opportunistic manner, it appears there may be a number of mainframes on market at reasonable cost," he noted.

Thomas J. O'Rourke, president of Tymshare, Inc. said his firm hasn't been that close to Xerox for about four years, when it bought its 940s.

Tymshare does its own maintenance and has a division, Valcomp in Westlake Village, Calif., that provides parts and refurbishing for the Xerox Series 9 equipment.

Tymshare acquired the firm because "we wanted to protect ourselves when we bought our 27 940s," he said.

Tymshare wrote its system software for these machines, he said, as a legacy for the days back in 1966 when it polished up some software for the commercial market and sold it to SDS.

Xerox Throws in the Towel

(Continued from Page 1)

"Presently accepted orders for computer products will be filled. Commitments to customers under existing lease, purchase and service agreements will be honored, orders now in process and additional requirements for products also will be honored depending upon availability," McColough said.

Diablo, a subsidiary that makes printers, terminals and disk drives, will continue operations unchanged. Xerox will continue to manufacture the Model 1200 high-speed Xerographic printer in its plant in El Segundo, Calif.

Xerox is also keeping its computer services business, which is headquartered in Marina del Rey, Calif., and serves the Los Angeles, Chicago, New York and Dallas areas.

Xerox will approach potential buyers of Xerox Data Systems, McColough said after the press conference. The firm has about 1,700 systems installed in the U.S. and 400 abroad, a spokesman said.

When asked if it is thinking of acquiring any of the Xerox base or business, a Univac spokesman said the firm had no comment at the moment.

Xerox bought Scientific Data Systems (SDS) in 1969 for about $910 million. SDS was a relatively small but profitable firm then with a reputation for quality number-cruncher machines.

Its market share was estimated at 1%, but has since shrunk, McColough said.

With hindsight, "I can say that I wouldn't have acquired it at that price in 1969," he added.

The operation could have reached the break-even point by about 1980, but Xerox would have had to invest $150 million to $200 million to develop a new computer line, he observed.

Although it is phasing out manufacture of stand-alone systems, a Xerox spokesman indicated the technology is incorporated into several of its noncomputer products today and will be vital to the products it has planned for the business office now and in the future.

"Our ongoing computer-related activities will be important also," he added.

A-Ok.

Honeywell minicomputers
are helping explore space.

NASA is using Honeywell minicomputers in its billion-dollar Viking program which plans to soft-land a space vehicle on Mars. The minicomputers are:

- monitoring and checking landing components from assembly to launch

What can a Honeywell minicomputer do for your operation? Let's talk.

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

The Other Computer Company:
Honeywell

Honeywell Information Systems 200 Smith Street (MS 440) Waltham Massachusetts 02154

Rotating memories due for overhaul?
Come to Burton for it all
...in a hurry!

Save down-time and money by letting the experts, with all the right capabilities and equipment, do the job effectively and efficiently—on-time, every time! Complete service includes the ability to overhaul:

- Disc/Drum recording surfaces
- Rebuilding recording heads
- Motors; Bearings; Harness Assemblies
- Assembly and close tolerance inspection/testing/certification
- 1-year warranty

Call us for a quick quote on all your fast turn-around memory overhaul requirements. (213) 391-0535

BURTON MAGNEKOTE
11334 Playa Street, Culver City, CA 90230

Say They Can't Afford Them

States Blast NCIC Requirement for Dedicated Systems

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – State governors and at least one attorney general have said "the Justice Department overstepped its bounds" in requiring dedicated computers for criminal justice information systems and have threatened to drop out of the Federal Bureau of Investigation's (FBI) National Crime Information Center (NCIC) because they simply can't afford the cost.

The Justice Department's recently published regulations calling for states receiving federal funding to operate computerized criminal justice information systems on dedicated computers rather than systems shared with other state departments [CW, June 11] has been called "the last straw" in federal encroachment into areas that fall under the states' constitutional responsibility.

State law enforcement agencies maintain and disseminate criminal history information and data on stolen property and wanted criminals in cooperation with the NCIC here.

State officials are fighting their battle on two fronts: first, through direct communication with U.S. Attorney General Edward H. Levi, and second – because many feel such appeals fall on deaf ears – with pleas to congressional committees now studying legislation to establish standards for handling criminal justice information.

Funding No Longer 'Bait'

In a letter to Levi, Minnesota Gov. Wendell R. Anderson questioned "the wisdom of the FBI as the sole authority in charge of security and privacy of criminal history record information.

"Surely, in the public mind, that is a classic example of directing the fox to guard the henhouse," Anderson wrote.

Using federal funding as "bait for giving up state sovereignty is not new," he said, but it is "no longer acceptable," particularly in this case where the funding is a very small part of the total systems cost.

"It remains an open question whether Minnesota will become part of the interstate Computerized Criminal History system," he said. As for dedication, Anderson called the concept "a spurious security and privacy issue."

Vermont Gov. Thomas P. Salmon called the Justice Department's attitude toward state sovereignty "cavalier" and contrary to state policies of consolidating DP services on larger and more cost-effective systems.

"Vermont pays tenfold for every dollar received from the Federal Government for criminal justice information systems. If federal program planners and managers insist on the states' obligating themselves for vast new expenditures to fit federal guidelines, it may be that many will have to drop out or reduce our participation," he said.

Illinois Gov. Dan Walker told Levi that states "should be free to determine the issue of dedicated computer privacy and security in terms of their economic impact without undue federal restriction."

Utah Gov. Calvin L. Rampton reminded Levi that the Justice Department failed to comply with an Office of Management and Budget rule requiring an inflationary impact statement before rules with a serious economic impact on state or federal agency budgets are issued.

Governors Groups Object

Both the National Governors' Conference (NGC) and the National Association for State Information Systems (Nasis) have sent Levi position papers opposing the new rules.

In addition, the NGC called for restructuring the NCIC Advisory Policy Board, which approved the rules and regulations before they were issued, and asked that the board be made responsible directly to the Attorney General rather than the director of the FBI.

The NGC pointed out that the NCIC Advisory Board, which is composed primarily of state and local law enforcement officials rather than representatives of the governor, state legislators or data management staff, "does not represent the concerns of governors and state administrators."

The NGC called for "citizen participants nominated by the governors" to be added to the NCIC board.

Speaking from what it called a "balanced" understanding of the problem, Nasis opposed dedicating computers to a single function on the basis of economics.

"Nasis is not objecting to any state's decision to dedicate a computer to criminal justice, however; Nasis is objecting to the attempt to force all 50 states to make those decisions . . . even though they may be contrary to statute or administrative regulations."

To date, Levi has not responded to any of his mail on the subject.

Capitol Hill Hearings

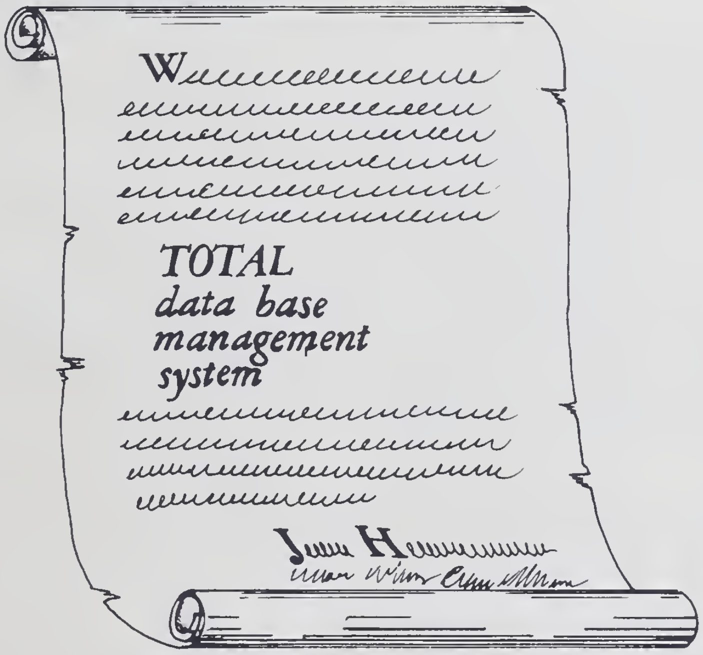
In the meantime, the subject came up again on Capitol Hill last week in hearings on proposed legislation providing for privacy and security of criminal justice information systems.

Here, states' rights proponents urged the enactment of legislation limiting the FBI's activities in state and local law enforcement.

Massachusetts Attorney General Francis X. Bellotti told the Senate Judiciary Committee's Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights that the Justice Department's new privacy and security regulations do little more than "codify existing inadequancies and lack of control over current federal criminal justice systems."

He called the regulations "unequivocable evidence" of the Justice Department's "unwillingness or inability to regulate itself and prevent further encroachment of 10th Amendment rights."

Describing the FBI collection of "rumors, gossip and information about the private lives of people who are not criminals" as "dangerous" and "accelerating," Bellotti said the regulations are "compelling testimony for the urgent need of legislation."



Cincom Declares Software Independence Day

The TOTAL data base management system provides the kinds of freedom data processing people have yearned for from the industry's infancy.

TOTAL gives you data independence; device independence; operating systems independence; host programming language independence, and, of course, vendor (hardware) independence.

Independence obviously stands for freedom—and freedom from many problems is yours with TOTAL:

- freedom from the bondage of "conversion as a way of life".
- freedom from worry over the safety and security of your company's most valuable resource...its information.
- freedom from the torture of data file reorganization, program recompilation time, and the retesting of routine program changes.
- freedom from the taxation of a large maintenance programming staff.
- freedom to design applications in *any* logical structure with optimum physical space management.

Software Independence actually had its "day" over six years ago, when the first TOTAL data base management system was installed. Today, more than 875 liberated users are enjoying the freedoms that can be yours.

Write or call us today. Let us show you why Cincom has become *the* leading company in data base/data communications in the world.

**TOTAL:
the data base
management system
that sets you free.**

Cincom Systems, Inc:
We create efficiency.

24 offices in major U.S. cities & worldwide
2300 Montana Avenue/Cincinnati, Ohio 45211/(513) 662-2300

Based on Hinky Dinky Issue

System Allows One-Stop Shopping, Banking

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

CLEVELAND – The concept of one-stop shopping and banking is spreading.

First Federal Savings & Loan Association of Lincoln, Neb. shook the banking world early last year by installing IBM 2730 transaction validation terminals at two Hinky Dinky markets.

Although run by supermarket employees, the plastic card-activated terminals were linked to First Federal's IBM 370/135 and allowed both deposits and withdrawals from the customer's savings and loan account.

Commercial bankers went to court to question the legality of the operation, but lost in the Nebraska Supreme Court this spring. There hasn't been another challenge since, a First Federal spokesman said.

Shoppers can now make First Federal deposits and withdrawals from 24 Hinky Dinky markets, and Omaha National Bank customers can use the same supermarket terminals for their transactions, too.

Marketing Subsidiary

First Federal has set up a subsidiary, TMS Corp. of the Americas, to market its Moneyservice package to other banks and savings and loan institutions. Aurora, Ill. and Washington, D.C. banks have signed up as licensees, as has Broadview Savings and Loan of Cleveland.

Broadview customers will be able to use their encoded plastic cards to cash checks and make deposits and withdrawals in 50 Pick-N-Pay supermarkets by the end of September, according to Jerry Laughlin, Broadview's systems manager.

Following the Moneyservice pattern, a Broadview customer presents an encoded card at the supermarket courtesy booth, recites to the clerk a second security code and fills out a form much like a credit-card payment slip.

The clerk inserts the card into an IBM 3604 banking terminal, keys in the amount and receives a transaction authorization. The customer can then either cash a check or make a deposit or withdrawal.

The customer receives a hard-copy record from a credit-card-imprinting device and also receives a monthly Moneyservice statement from his bank.

Benefits to Broadview

Moneyservice benefits Broadview by allowing it to provide extra banking locations and hours for its customers' use, according to Mark Johnson, Broadview's vice-president for systems and programming.

Supermarket banking can be seen as a substitute for extra bank branches, he said. Broadview also considers Moneyservice as an alternative to automated teller machines costing $35,000 to $40,000 each, he said.

However, Broadview has not ruled out acquiring machines of that kind, Johnson stated.

Benefits to Supermarket

The supermarkets benefit from a reduction in bad-check losses, because Moneyservice provides better identification of the person cashing the check and because the Broadview customer's savings account covers the checks he cashes, Johnson noted.

Additionally, "our customers are likely to become their customers, and vice versa," Johnson observed.

And since a customer is likely to deposit at least part of the checks he cashes at the stores, the supermarkets have to carry less cash in their drawers, he said.

Consumers benefit by being able to do their banking along with their shopping, Johnson said.

There is no Moneyservice charge for cashing checks in the supermarkets, and the savings accounts draw continuous interest.

Broadview already has 125 Moneyservice terminals installed in its branches as an alternative to passbook savings accounts.

The combination of the coded card and the spoken security code makes a Moneyservice account safer than a savings passbook, a Broadview spokesman said. An additional advantage is that a husband and wife can both hold Moneyservice cards, while they have to share a single joint savings account passbook.

Broadview is actively pushing the Moneyservice concept with free travelers checks, free gift checks and other enticements.

Broadview currently has three leased lines allowing for 2,400 bit/sec transmission under the Synchronous Data Link Control between the terminals and the bank's DP center.

The shop has an IBM 3705 communications controller and a 244K 370/135 running under DOS/VS and the Network Control Program. One of the 135's three partitions is dedicated to the on-line task.

Broadview Savings and Loan teller displays plastic card used to complete financial transactions at supermarkets as well as bank branches.

Corporate Goals Prime Concern of DP

ATLANTA – "To increase corporate profits, to reduce corporate expenses, to provide for improved corporate control of the company and to help the company better meet competition" are the objectives which must be kept in mind while measuring the costs and benefits of any computer project.

"Corporate requirements have become a prime consideration for all proposed DP projects," Herbert B. Safford told Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) Info/Expo attendees here recently.

Today's DP managers must consider all the new challenges, including budget cutting, expense reduction, declining sales and spiraling inflationary costs, in their evaluations, said Safford, project control coordinator at GTE Data Services, Inc.

In measuring costs and benefits, the first and foremost consideration has to be "what the project must accomplish," and this must be examined in light of such criteria as the type of economy the project must operate in, the market it will address and how it will be affected by supply and demand, Safford said.

Cost controls built into the system, parameters available as guidelines and response ability to changing forecasts must also be pondered, he said.

To justify a project to management, several questions must be answered. Will the project increase profits? Reduce expenses? Improve corporate control of the company? Help the company to better meet competition? Is it required by government?

"If the answer to more than two of these questions is "no" or even a qualified "yes," then the benefits of the project are marginal and the project should be given low priority for implementation," Safford said.

"The most effective tool a DP manager must use in today's economy to justify DP projects is to understand the objectives of corporate management for your company and to correlate your project planning to meet these objectives," he said.

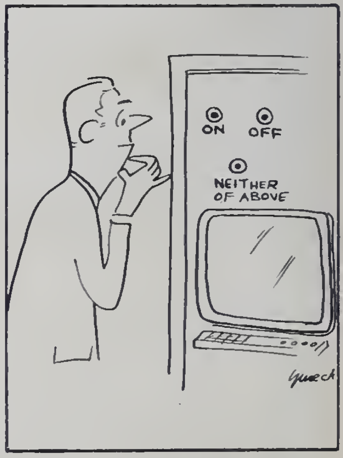
Cost Justification Tools

Safford outlined several tools for project cost justification, including modeling. Even though the results of modeling may prove the project not beneficial, the added cost and time required to build and run the model are well worth it, he said.

"Another highly reliable tool available to DP managers is the involvement of knowledgeable and qualified liaison personnel from customer departments or commercial customers to assist you in project planning and cost/benefit analysis," Safford said.

Safford also suggested the use of more elaborate techniques such as Multiple Element Component Comparison and Analysis (Mecca), a technique developed by Tom Glib, a consultant in Norway.

This technique allows you to formulate objectives by making a several-level hierarchical list of the general concepts which make up "desirability," as defined by the project's objectives, he said.



"Cheese."
Honeywell minicomputers help in the production of film for cameras.
A major camera manufacturer uses Honeywell minicomputers in its automatic warehousing and inventory control system for its film plant. The minicomputers:

- perform piece counting for automatic packaging equipment
- record completed inventory entering the warehouse
- control product movement within the warehouse via automatic cranes
- prepare management reports

What can a Honeywell minicomputer do for your operation?
Let's talk.
NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
The Other Computer Company:
Honeywell
Honeywell Information Systems, 200 Smith Street (MS 440), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

The COST SAVERS
SPRINT
✓ OUTPERFORMS POWER AND POWER/VS
✓ PRINTS, READS, AND PUNCHES IMMEDIATELY
✓ REQUIRES A MINIMUM:
2K REAL CORE FOR DOS/VS
4K REAL CORE FOR DOS
✓ PROVIDES ENHANCEMENTS LIKE JOB ACCOUNTING, JCL PROCS, PARTITION-BALANCING AND FO
✓ INSTALLS IN 15 MINUTES; NO JCL CHANGES
DFAST • TFAST • SPRINT • SAVE/RESTORE
Release-independent enhancements to DOS & DOS/VS
OXFORD Software Corporation
1567 PALISADES AVENUE FORT LEE, NEW JERSEY 07024 201-944-0083

UAL Expands Reservation Services

CHICAGO – United Air Lines (UAL) has expanded its real-time reservations system to include hotel and car-rental reservations.

The service, "Apollo One Call," is basically a part of UAL's Apollo airline reservation system which is itself a derivative of the IBM Programmed Airline Reservation System (Pars), according to Glenn Belden of UAL.

In service, the telephone operator, upon making a plane reservation on UAL, creates a passenger name record inside the computer. He then offers these other services associated with travel on UAL.

UAL currently has contracts with Holiday Inn, Howard Johnson, Hyatt, Ramada, Sheraton and Western International hotels, as well as Avis, Budget, Dollar and Hertz rent-a-car companies.

The rent-a-car service has been in effect for some time, but the hotel service was instituted only recently. It adds 2,675 hotels with a total of 460,000 rooms.

In operation, the computer switches to the "service" automatically via aeronautical radio, an industry switching system, to a location designated by the hotel or car-rental company.

Technically, Belden noted, the system can switch directly into the service company's own reservation system or it can switch to a Teletype terminal, for instance, for manual operation.

The system, which operates on a 360/195 located in Denver, is a series of program segments that are called up on demand when a transaction includes the request for hotel or car reservations, Belden said.

'Sharing,' 'Switching' Key Words In EFTS Applications of the Future

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

ATLANTA – "Sharing" and "switching" will be the two key words of the future for electronic funds transfer systems (EFTS) – sharing of terminals among service suppliers and switching equipment to facilitate this sharing.

This was the message a panel of users conveyed to attendees at a recent Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) Info/Expo session entitled "Guidelines for Establishing POS/EFT Systems."

Technology is not the reason for the trend toward EFTS, the panel noted, but the vehicle.

The change to EFTS is largely the result of pressures from government, business, consumers and competition, according to James H. Jarrell, vice-president at Trust Co. of Georgia.

A major thrust, he noted, has come in the area of automated clearinghouses (ACH), facilities which perform interbank clearances, paralleling – but automating – the present check collection systems.

ACHs will handle both debits and deposits, Jarrell stated. Insurance premiums, rent, mortgage payments, utility bill payments or any similar recurring expenditure can automatically be debited from an individual's account while payroll payments, dividends and interest are deposited in the same manner.

The government is very interested in these systems, since it makes more than 49.5 million "repeat" payments each month such as military payments, welfare checks, etc., he noted.

ACHs, as opposed to some other types of EFTS, are receiving a great deal of attention because they are immediately feasible, noncontroversial, low cost and have a heavy government commitment, Jarrell said.

"It is inevitable that all banks will be involved in these systems somehow at some time," he said.

Dr. Allen Lipis, project director for the Payment Systems Research Program, noted that the objectives of transferring funds at the point of sale (POS), be it through ACH or other EFT systems, are lower processing costs, expanded services, reduced losses from bad checks and reduced credit abuse.

"Where we once had credit-card authorization, we will have credit-card data capture, posting a transaction directly to the consumer's account, thereby avoiding paper handling," he said.

The question of sharing was covered by James J. O'Halloran, director of EFTS for American Express Co., who said the principle motivation will be cost saving, since communications costs are the single largest budget item in EFTS, amounting to some $35 per terminal each month.

It's only a matter of time, O'Halloran predicted, until a store or restaurant has one terminal for all services, including banking and major credit cards. The cost and inconvenience of three or four terminals at the POS will not be tolerated.

Find minicomputer software services FAST
in the new 1975 Minicomputer Software Directory

Designed for professionals by professionals, the 1975 Minicomputer Software Directory is a primary source for locating services and application packages currently available for the minicomputer user. Directory sections provide supplier company profiles, an alphabetic services/application index, supplier geographic locator and CPU's supported by listed suppliers. An invaluable source book for those in the minicomputer industry who want to know or be known, the Minicomputer Software Directory is available now at an annual subscription price of $45, including two 1975 updates.

Send your check or purchase order to: **Minicomputer Data Services,
20 Coventry Lane, Riverside, CT 06878
Suppliers, send for listing information kit.**

Systems Seen As 'Corporate Mirrors'

By Edward J. Bride
Of the CW Staff

ATLANTA – Computer systems are "probably the best corporate mirrors made," in that they reflect "our ability to think," according to Charles P. Lecht, president of Advanced Computer Techniques Corp.

At the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) conference here recently, Lecht said people often blame the mirror – the computer – if they don't like the image they see.

A company's style of management and the "organic harmony" of the people will be reflected in its systems, and changing those systems will not change the company, he said.

In other words, if changes appear to be in order, they must be applied to the reflected entity – the individual or the company – rather than to the instrument of reflection.

Lecht likened the current enthusiasm over the minicomputer – a machine dedicated to one task – to "fragmenting" a mirror to get a better, clearer picture of a small portion of a company.

He saw minicomputers not as the embodiment of high technology whose arrival is finally satisfying a need, but rather as a marketing phenomenon. The pendulum may well swing back toward large machines some day, he indicated, if people try to run large applications on machines that are too small.

Lecht also claimed the long-term effects of computers on corporations are not really known, and that the current activity in the minicomputer field is a reflection over the debate on centralized vs. decentralized management.

Many corporations today are going through catharses, he continued, adding that the "epicenter of power" is being affected by the computer, and that many individuals "don't know where they are" in relation to that center of power.

With this uncertainty, and reorganizations of DP divisions because "it makes people nervous to be around us" when they don't know how to use computers, the long-term impact of computers may be different from short-term financial benefits, he said.

Since "computers reflect our ability to think," he said, a company which cannot use a computer well probably shouldn't be using one at all.

Additionally, if a person or company is having difficulty controlling one large system, it is a mistake to believe fragmenting the system into many smaller computers will in and of itself make the management job easier, he said.

**OFFICIAL NOTICE
RESOURCES AGENCY OF CALIFORNIA
Department of Parks and Recreation
Computerized Reservation Services
NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS:**

Sealed bids will be received at the office of the State of California Department of Parks and Recreation, Administrative Services Division, 1416 Ninth Street, Room 1413-7, Sacramento, California 95814, telephone (916) 445-4308, up to 2:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 31, 1975. At that time and place they will be publicly opened and read for performing the services as follows: Furnish all labor, materials, equipment and necessary expenses to provide a complete reservation service for the Department of Parks and Recreation campsites and tours of the Hearst San Simeon State Historical Monument. Services shall includes sales outlets throughout the State which shall serve the Department's needs for selling to the public direct and by mail. Prospective bidders may examine and obtain instructions, specifications, and bid forms by calling and/or mailing a request to the Department of Parks and Recreation at the address and phone number shown above.

No bid will be considered unless it is made on a standard bid form furnished by the Department of Parks and Recreation and is made in accordance with the instructions.

Bids must be submitted for the entire service. Deviations from the specifications will not be considered and will be cause for rejection of bids. The Department of Parks and Recreation reserves the right to waive any irregularities in a bid and to reject any and all bids.

The successful bidder will be required to execute a contractual agreement for a period of three years in the form of a Standard Agreement Form 2 which shall be binding upon the State of California only upon approval by the State. Copies of the specifications and instructions are on file in the Sacramento Headquarters of the Department of Parks and Recreation located at the above address.

**RESOURCES AGENCY OF CALIFORNIA
Department of Parks and Recreation**

String beans.

Honeywell minicomputers are helping a food processor.

At a large food company Honeywell minicomputers make the processing and distribution system more efficient by:

- handling communications from remote locations to the central site

What can a Honeywell minicomputer do for your operation? Let's talk.

NAME ____________________

COMPANY ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY __________ STATE __________ ZIP __________

The Other Computer Company:
Honeywell
Honeywell Information Systems, 200 Smith Street (MS 440) Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Editorial

Women in DP: Two Views

Many women in DP might agree with the programmer who told *Computerworld* that a woman who wants to get ahead in the industry must "own her own firm, sleep with the boss or just be 10 times as competent as any male" ["Majority of Women DPers Find No Job Discrimination," CW, July 23].

This survey found a majority of women are satisfied with their jobs and prospects. Others, however, are angry and disillusioned – but still are willing to fight the system, even if that means proving themselves over and over again to be just as good or better than their male counterparts.

The 30 women surveyed were taken from a list of Computer Caravan attendees and could be considered somewhat select themselves. According to a Caravan official, less than 10% of the attendees were women and, he added, attendees are usually the employees considered most valuable by their employers.

While some firms are trying to give equal opportunities to women, many firms, especially the larger ones, are doing only what is necessary by law. And tokenism is never a substitute for fair and equal treatment.

Also, subtle attitudinal biases can be just as dangerous as inequality in hiring, salary or promotions. Attitudes of coworkers, whether they be patronizing or resentful, can help to "keep a woman in her place," damage her self-confidence or make her feel "it's just not worth it."

Many of the women interviewed felt the greatest contribution of the feminist movement so far has been to change some of these attitudes or at least make people aware of them.

Most of the women believe it is easier now to get a job in the field than ever before. But for those women who want to get ahead, who want to change things within their company or promote their own ideas, it is often just as difficult and they encounter just as little affirmative response as before.

Since a good share of these female employees told CW they feel discrimination to some degree, the computer industry shouldn't pat itself on the back until it evaluates current practices, attitudes and policies and, if necessary, changes them.

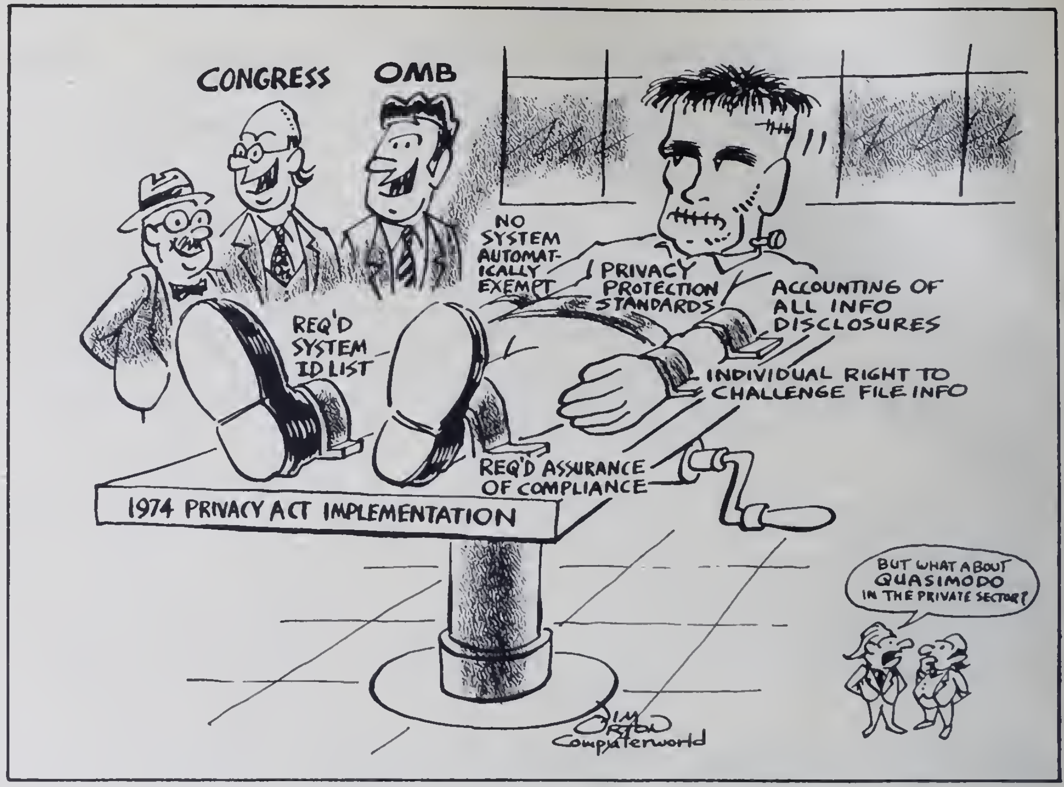
— — —

It is encouraging that most of the DP women responding to a recent CW survey found no discrimination on the basis of sex within the industry.

It is interesting that most of those surveyed said small companies provided greater opportunity than larger ones for recognition of their talents. Perhaps this indicates larger organizations do not provide women with the chance to demonstrate their abilities.

In any case, the survey showed 60% of the women feel they have encountered no discrimination. This is probably a larger percentage than most other industries and the discrimination found by the other 40% may be due to policies established by individual companies rather than by the industry in general.

But no employee in any industry should be able to demand a position based on a circumstance of sex or on any other noncontrolled factor. There is plenty of room within the DP community for talented individuals. But there is no room in any industry for those who assume positions they cannot adequately fill.


CONGRESS
OMB
NO SYSTEM AUTOMATICALLY EXEMPT
PRIVACY PROTECTION STANDARDS
ACCOUNTING OF ALL INFO DISCLOSURES
REQ'D SYSTEM ID LIST
INDIVIDUAL RIGHT TO CHALLENGE FILE INFO
REQ'D ASSURANCE OF COMPLIANCE
1974 PRIVACY ACT IMPLEMENTATION
BUT WHAT ABOUT QUASIMODO IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR?
JIM ORTON Computerworld

'He Shouldn't Bother You Much Anymore . . .'

Letters to the Editor

Programmers' Experiences Good With Use of Cobol Report Writer

Referring to the article "Does Cobol's Report Writer Really Miss the Mark?" [CW, June 18], we would like to say the following.

In our firm, the Cobol Report Writer feature has been used for some years. Did IBM bring the subject to our notice? No, it didn't. Management of our DP department encourages us to read the manuals in our spare hours, as a result of which all the programmers are familiar with Cobol Report Writer, Internal Cobol Sort, etc.

Our experiences are as follows:

- The logic of the report is embodied very clearly in a separate section of the data division.
- The procedure division is very short.
- The programs are very reliable and little testing is demanded.
- The Report Writer is very easy to maintain.

On account of the use of the Report Writer, which did not cost any extra money, the purchase of a report generating packet has become superfluous.

Oene Nieuwenhuis
Freek Zijlstra
Zaandam, Netherlands

Systematic Approaches Available

"The Taylor Report," [CW, July 2] explained problems which are caused by the ambiguous symbol "0," in this case used in the word "ounce."

Alan Taylor asked, "shouldn't we aim to come up with systematic approaches to eliminating the errors?"

There is a system already available to overcome the problem – it's called metric.

Neil Allison
Toronto, Ontario

Metric System Helps Prevent Gigo

Part of the problem Alan Taylor discussed in the recent column on Gigo is due to outdated measurement units.

In a metric system, this problem does not exist. One would have 2.5 kg or 2.25 lbs.

Sometimes we are faced with problems which may well be solved by "changing the terrain to fit the map."

Andre Jensen
Oslo, Norway

Find Cause of 'Hot Spots' First

After examining the supermarket label in "The Taylor Report" [CW, June 18], I would say the character "O" in 3OZ looks the same as the "O" in Calgonite and pound, and it does not look the same as the zero in 106 and 2130.

Alan Taylor indicated the output of pounds and ounces should have been checked. Maybe so. But what good would it have done in this case. The output is 3 ozs, and that is good data. It is true that 2 lbs 30 ozs at 28.1 cents per pound equals $1.09, but that doesn't explain the pricing error on the label.

An answer to the cause of the problem would have been of value to some of us. Perhaps the cause was that the price was entered on the label after the weight was entered, and there may have been another keying operation in which the operator entered 2 lbs 3 ozs as 2 lbs 30 ozs.

To clear up "hot spots," it is necessary to know when they took place. Of course, I agree with Taylor the designers have a responsibility to program against obvious errors.

Charles B. Davis
Okmulgee, Okla.

TV Could Educate Public About DP

I was pleased to read the editorial, "Participation Needed," in the July 2 issue. As suggested, professionals involved in the computing industry need to participate more in the area of public education concerning computer systems.

I have often wondered why there has never been a TV special on computers. A documentary or a special report would not only be interesting and informative, but it could shatter various misunderstandings and make the general public aware of the real villain.

If the masses are ever to understand computers, their capabilities and their limitations, television has to be involved. So I suggest this as another means, and a very powerful one at that, whereby computing professionals can get involved in public education.

Dr. Ronnie G. Ward
Arlington, Texas

Price of 370/145 'Puzzling'

An article in the July 9 issue of *Computerworld* entitled "DPer Must Be Businessman First" is a great puzzle.

It is difficult, if not impossible, to understand how Martin Pater could get an IBM 370/145 "for about the same amount" as a 360/40.

Even if the 360/40 was straight IBM rental as opposed to the leased 370/145, the two machines are so vastly different in price that paying "the same amount" is inconceivable.

Pater badly mistated his savings, since it is known 360/50s and 65s can be acquired for less than a 370/145 no matter what the financing and can generally handle the same workload.

David F. Gortner
El Toro, Calif.

Dear Computerworld:

I (borrowed) (stole) (shared) (copied) this issue of *Computerworld*, and it made me:

☐ PROUD
☐ SKEPTICAL
☐ ANGRY
☐ PLEASED
☐ INVOLVED
☐ AWARE
☐ CURIOUS
☐ EXCITED
☐ DEMANDING
☐ FURIOUS
☐ INFORMED
☐ SURPRISED
☐ ALL OF THE ABOVE

☐ **PLEASE ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION**
(details on back)

Put old label or label information here

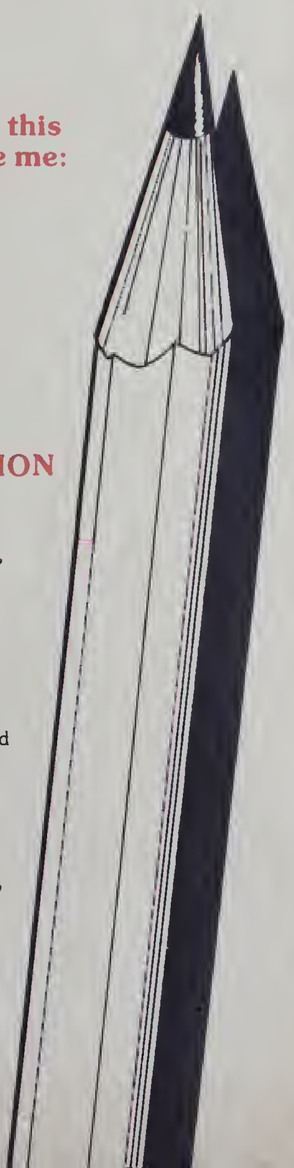
☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

☐ **address**
☐ **title**
☐ **industry**
☐ **other**

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Note:
Please fill out form on back, detach and insert in post-paid envelope attached through binding.
Thank you.

COMPUTERWORLD



ease send me **COMPUTERWORLD** *for 1 year* RATES: U.S. - $12 Canada and PUAS - $20 Other foreign - $36

Check Enclosed
Charge My American Express Account

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ______

irst
itial | Middle Initial | Surname
our
itle
npany
ame
nd to:
dress
ity | State | Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/ Other Communication Service
95 Other: ______

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: ______

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Greedy Games

Events like the failure of IBM to submit a Federal Supply Schedule for fiscal year 1976 – that is, to agree to rental, lease and sales contract terms with the General Services Administration (GSA) and the agencies and departments it assists – point up once more the enormous behind-the-scenes pressure on standards, performance evaluation and procurement regulations. The Feds put between $1 billion and $2 billion a year into the hardware and software marketplace, and then of course spend at least twice as much on operation: salaries, installation costs, general overhead and the like. The struggle for pieces of that vast bonanza is harsh, ugly at times, but probably healthy in the long run for the industry and for non-federal users alike.

There is also a continuing effort to increase the total pot, and a key factor in that effort is Cbema, the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association. In a column about Cbema sabotage of the Cobol standards validation process [CW, Dec. 11] I denounced the idea of such an outfit sponsoring the American data processing standards committees. The suppliers organize to force inefficiency on the users, and then turn around and compete for the resulting wasteful business by claiming their individual offerings will alleviate some of the pain they collectively caused! Wow!

It's not just standards and procurement methods, of course: the Virtual ripoff was a technological parallel. But the Cbema attack on government application of computer standards is so unethical, and so open and coarse and ugly, I have to yell particularly loudly.

A draft paper submitted to the Standards Planning and Priorities Committee of Cbema by Very Black Hat Vico Henriques talks openly about conflict between standards development and benefits from "use in their present state of development" – that's jargon for "back to the drawing boards, fellas!" And even more nastily, the paper recommended flatly that standards development "should not be linked directly to the government's procurement program."

Ruth Davis, my successor at the Bureau of Standards, meets with these people. I would never have done so, even though Charlie Phillips was a White Hat, and Bema (as it was then) never had the gall to ask. I have no way of knowing what her personal or official reaction to Cbema attacks on the very core of her institute are. I hope she resents it and is calling on GSA, the Department of Defense (also active in standards) and if necessary the Attorney General to repel these greedy attacks on government probity and efficiency.

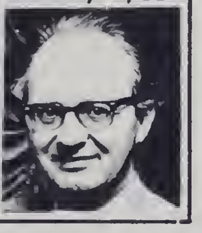
Herb Grosch

Vendor Has Duty to Inform, Warn

All User Rights Not Given Up in Signing Contract

The computer contract signed by most installations includes many restrictions on the right of the user to get what he expects from the system.

The Taylor Report
By
Alan Taylor, CDP



They often, for instance, include clauses saying that nothing in the proposal provided by the computer vendor is included in the contract. Other clauses restrict the time in which any legal action can be brought or the amount of money a user can recover in the event of a dispute.

These contracts are very one-sided documents produced by the vendor for his own purposes and appear to leave the user practically at the mercy of the vendor.

However, things are not always quite what they seem. After hearing complaints about the computer contracts from *Taylor Report* readers, I have been talking with some lawyers about them and have come up with some fascinating items every trained DPer should know. These are items which strengthen the user's negotiating position and return some rights to him he may think he has signed away forever.

The basic point is not that anything in these contracts is wrong. The contracts interpreted legally can be just as restrictive as they appear to be on the surface. However, they themselves may not be legal contracts at all. Despite these contracts, the law recognizes the user's right to be accurately informed, properly warned of dangers, etc., even though these are rights which don't exist under the printed-form contract.

Now, there is something worth thinking about.

Vendors Relied On

Some user rights spring from the technical and changing nature of computers and computerized systems.

Almost every system marketed today contains some new and potentially revolutionary feature. New applications are being designed and sold by the dozen to people who normally are not knowledgeable in either the new application area or in the particular solutions and techniques to be used. These users, in brief, have no option but to rely upon the vendor for information.

This need to rely on a vendor is legally recognized in two ways. In any event, says the law, the parties to a contract are expected to have what is called "a meeting of the minds." The information the user gets must, therefore, be sufficient and accurate, otherwise there is no such meeting.

If there is no such meeting, then there is no real contract, even though what appears to be a contract has been signed between the user and the vendor.

The law also recognizes some situations are more dangerous than others. Where something that is really dangerous is being contemplated, the law demands the vendor keep the buyer informed about the dangers implicit in the situation.

This means suppliers are no more free to sell dangerous computer products than makers of dynamite are free to sell to children. Computer sales of dangerous products can be voided if proper warnings are not given to users.

This no-warning situation provides a user who suddenly finds that some report upon which he or his customers have been relying is inaccurate with a reasonable complaint against the vendor who sold him the computerized system producing the report – unless the vendor had warned him the information from the computer was liable to be inaccurate before taking his order.

The fact the contract does not guarantee the accuracy of the report is no vendor defense as the failure to warn deals with what happened before the contract was signed.

The extent of the legally necessary warnings depends upon the degree of danger that exists. If a hidden danger causes, say $100 damage maximum, some warning is needed, but not as much as if the damage could be expected to be, say, $1 million.

Equally, if the damage is quickly repairable so that it won't reoccur, the vendor's duty to warn is much less serious than if the damage is impossible or difficult to repair once it has occurred. The level of duty depends on the facts of each particular case.

New Users Vulnerable

Computer users, particularly first-time computer users or users who have gone into new applications, have in the past found themselves vulnerable to having unusually heavy and irreparable damages occurring when some unexpected danger causes difficulty.

It may be found that to eradicate the danger the whole system has to be changed, which could take months or even years.

Equally, the firm's reputation may have been hurt at a particularly vulnerable time, so that even though the system's problem is corrected, the situation causes a permanent loss of reputation, etc., etc. So this duty to warn may be particularly valuable to this class of computer user.

Mind Meetings

The "meeting of the minds" concept is just as powerful an assistance to users in their dealings with vendors as is the lack-of-warning argument. The concept is that, for a contract to be valid, both parties must be thinking the same way.

There are three major reasons the vendor and the user may not be thinking the same way:

- Wrong data – the information given by the vendor to the user is wrong, and the vendor knows it or should realize it.
- Lack of intent – the vendor tells the user he will do something that is not in the contract, when he actually has no intention of doing it.
- Hidden data – the user has been unable to inspect the product, and the vendor does not tell him of the disadvantages of the product the vendor knows about, but the user doesn't.

Real Vendor Duty

Again, the technical facts of computer hardware and software can increase the vendor duties to see that the contract he is offering is a legal one. Prospects and even users of computers are not in as good a position as the vendor to inspect the product.

Users don't generally see mean-time-between-failure analyses, although vendors normally have them and have people who understand their implications. Users don't see the software error reports and often don't see the software controls.

The current concealment of all these quite normal technical items make it difficult for the more-knowledgeable vendor to comply with the laws requiring a real "meeting of the minds."

And it is really the vendor's (not the buyer's) problem to create such a meeting if he wants those restrictive clauses in his preprinted contracts to be enforced by the courts.

Misrepresentation

One final problem area can and does arise. This is when the product is "innocently" misrepresented.

Here there can apparently be a meeting of the minds. Both vendor and buyer can think the product will have a throughput of 10,000 orders an hour or will have maintenance needs only once every three months or will provide an accuracy of 1 in 10,000 or what have you.

But if the product just doesn't have these capabilities, the fact the vendor thought it did doesn't make the contract valid. No real meeting of the minds is said to have occurred, because the vendor was thinking of his product, while the buyer was thinking of a product with the represented capabilities.

So, as you can see, there are many requirements a computer vendor has to comply with before he can claim the contract exempting him from so many responsibilities is a legal one.

And, if it isn't legal, then there are different rules as to what a wronged computer buyer can get by way of recompense.

The rules regarding this will be reviewed later in this series. Next week we will review the user and vendor duties at various times during computer procurement, implementation and use.

This is the first of a series of columns dealing with user contracts and the prevention of computer fiascoes which will be published over the next few months.

© Copyright 1975 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of *Computerworld*.

Some Programming Deserves 'High Technology' Label

By Martin A. Goetz
Special to Computerworld

Over the years there has been a great deal of controversy as to what programming and software really are and whether programming will become obsolete when software is put into hardware or firmware.

The questions have also been raised when discussing the patentability of software. Is software (or programming) mathematics? Does one patent the program or the process? Is software merely the duplication of a manual procedure and, therefore, always obvious in its implementation?

And there are those who believe that, when computers can accept the English language syntax directly, there will be no need for software or programs.

These questions and positions have been with us a long time. Back in the late 1960s, international meetings on software engineering were held to define what programming was, what the problems were in developing and constructing large software systems and how software could be engineered.

The questions are being asked again – by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE), the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) and the National Bureau of Standards (NBS), which are currently sponsoring meetings on software reliability, and in discussions on structured and modular programming, top-down development and testing, the chief programmer concept and testing methodology for programs and systems.

To these, we will now add another important question: "Is programming high technology?"

To answer the question, we must agree on a definition of "high technology."

Technology is derived from the Greek and means a systematic treatment of art. English usage defines it as a technical language, an applied science and a technical method of achieving a practical purpose.

Reader Commentary

"High technology" is not defined, but is commonly used to imply significantly new, innovative and often difficult achievements in technology.

Generally, high technology has not been used to describe computer programming.

Complexity of Process

Unfortunately, over the past years all programming has been lumped together into a catch-all phrase – computer software. But all programming is not the same, neither in terms of its development nor its ultimate use, so it cannot be considered as one single kind of thing.

There is, for example, a significant difference between automating a simple business application and designing a complex operating system.

There is an even greater difference between programming which automates manual applications, be they business or scientific, and programming which controls a complex process through a computerized system. Whether the programming controls a complex process is, perhaps, the key distinction when deciding whether programming is high technology.

Let's consider those areas of programming which might be termed high technology. Most system software programs have several things in common: each controls a complex process, each is general, each is costly to build and each requires experienced and knowledgeable computer specialists (chief programmer types) for its proper design and implementation.

An operating system, for example, controls computer resources, programs and data and controls their interaction and effective use within a computer. Probably most professionals would agree that such operating systems, when properly built, are high technology.

Similarly, data base management systems, sorts and compilers are software which is very complex and must be designed and implemented by specialists.

IBM uses the phrase "system control programming" to include operating systems. Although I prefer the phrase "control processing," perhaps "control programming" can be used as a criteria for deciding which kinds of programming are candidates for high technology.

In general, all system programs which are general in nature have these characteristics in common: each contains a specific process (or method) for controlling input, output and processing; each generally has a hierarchical structure; and each generally represents the best (and, therefore, probably the most innovative) of many alternate methods for processing, so that each process has been chosen as the preferred method for a particular application and/or environment. And the method is generally a complex machine method which does more than merely duplicate a manual method.

Let's consider applications programs – an on-line airline reservation system, for example. Is that programming system high technology? In my opinion, it is; such systems have all the elements mentioned above (including innovative techniques) and, in addition, duplicate the function of system program components.

For instance, a communication monitor is part of a reservation system, and many components of existing operating systems have been embedded into reservation systems.

What other applications programs might be candidates for the category of high technology? I believe any applications program or programming system with the following characteristics should be included:

- Its procedure does not merely duplicate a manual one.
- Its development demands highly experienced personnel.
- It has a hierarchical machine structure for controlling input, output and complex processing.

In conclusion, I believe that programming is essentially a technology and that there is certain programming – clearly defined by its complexity and innovative nature – which can readily be categorized as high technology.

Goetz is senior vice-president of Applied Data Research, Inc.

YOU

DP Managers. Programmers. Auditors. Marketing Managers. Controllers. Managers of Information Systems. To do your job well, you need the best tools available. Four of the best utility software tools in the world are available from Pansophic Systems Incorporated. Over 300,000 data processing professionals around the world use one or more of them every day. Shouldn't you find out why?

PANVALET
The Program Management and Security System

PAN*DA
The Disk Analysis and Data Set Management System

EASYTRIEVE
The Information Retrieval and File Management System

PAN*SORT
The Advanced Sort/Merge System

PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS, INC.
1301 W. 22nd St., Oak Brook, IL 60521
EAST 201/622-0190; CENTRAL 312/325-8212; WEST 213/430-7551
PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS OF CANADA LTD. 6600 Transcanada Highway, Pointe Claire, Quebec
PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS-EUROPE INC., Princess House, Eastcastle Street, London, England
PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS AUSTRALASIA PTY LTD. 133 Alexander St., Crows Nest N.S.W. 2065, Australia

---

"Extra! Extra!"

Honeywell minicomputers help keep the presses rolling.

A large Southern daily newspaper uses Honeywell minicomputers in its computerized typesetting system. The minicomputers handle:

- copy hyphenation, justification, proofreading
- display of news and advertising copy on CRT terminals for text editing
- online classified advertising typesetting
- driving the photocomposition machines online

What can a Honeywell minicomputer do for your operation? Let's talk.

NAME ____________
COMPANY ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

The Other Computer Company:
Honeywell

Honeywell Information Systems, 200 Smith Street (MS 440), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

1333 LPM PRINTER
OFF-LINE DATAPRODUCTS 4000
SATELLITE PRINT STATIONS
START AT $11,000

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORP
Box 68 Kenmore Sta. Boston, Ma. 02215 617-261-1100
Member Computer Dealers Association

Keydata System Eases Panasonic Post-Sales Support

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

SECAUCUS, N.J. – Sometimes it costs too much – in time and money – to program and update in-house DP equipment to handle a new application, even if the application is critical.

What can a user do in that situation?

Three years ago, Panasonic's Consumer Parts Division went to on-line processing of its warranty and post-sales support operations (through Keydata Corp.) when it seemed impractical to upgrade the IBM 360/Singer System Ten facilities the company already had in-house.

"We had a lot of equipment here," admitted the division's general manager, George Camp Jr., "but we would have had to triple our disk storage and expand other resources to set up the system we wanted."

Panasonic uses the IBM/Singer gear for sales control, he explained. That type of work with finished items is essentially batch-oriented with relatively few different items and relatively short invoices but high dollar values.

By contrast, the post-sales operation works with 80,000 district parts in five depots across the country "and that means a tremendous effort to maintain the control we must have." The division handles 20,000 to 25,000 invoices, credits and debits a month. "We're a huge paper mill," the manager added.

Camp's operation, scattered as it is, is geared to providing good customer service. Economically and psychologically, he wants to be able to repair and not just replace a customer's unit if there is a problem.

Even dollar volume of the items managed by Camp's system isn't its prime justification – "On that basis, Sales could afford it better than we can." For Camp, the responsiveness available through the on-line hookup is a "necessity."

Control of the parts inventory is handled through 12 hard-copy terminals – six here, two each in Chicago and Los Angeles and single units in Atlanta and Dallas – linked by dedicated phone lines to Panasonic's master file on a Univac 494 at Keydata's computer complex.

Most of the units are used for order entry, invoicing and updating of the individual depot's inventory records. The system triggers an inquiry against the records of the central depot here when a region's own stock is too low to fill an order.

When stock is found at the central depot, the system generates a request for it. This request is treated as a regular order by the central depot so that appropriate paper work is generated and inventory adjusted. The order is shipped directly to the customer, Camp said.

Camp uses one of the terminals for management-level information.

Keydata puts its own label on terminals it supplies users including, for example, this General Electric Terminet at Panasonic.

Camp and his staff considered several alternatives before they went with Keydata in 1972. He was – and still is – impressed with the library of programs available at Keydata that enabled the system to be operational 90 days after the initial contract was signed.

Panasonic would have needed 12 to 18 months to program the work, he estimated, and would still be burdened with modification work as well. Now, as changes in the programs seem needed, Keydata prepares a cost estimate and, if Camp gives the go-ahead, does the programming.

"Even though our volume is 40% to 50% greater today than it was when we installed the system, customer service has improved, and we're nearing our goal of providing two-day turnaround time on 90% of our parts orders."

Library Choice Widens for IBM Users

IBM users have two more program and Job Control Language (JCL) library management packages to evaluate.

Pulmac III from Management and Computer Services, Inc. (Macs) of Valley Forge, Pa., is the updated product. It maintains card image libraries on disk.

A package called Library from GMA Software of Chicago is also designed to store and maintain card image data sets, but in a magnetic tape media. It is said to provide data security and physical protection as well as reduced card handling and storage requirements.

Library was designed for the smaller user who doesn't have disk space that can be devoted to program storage. It does include, however, support for test versions of programs that can be compiled without being added to the primary library file.

The package also provides, as an extra-cost option, an encrypting/decrypting routine that prevents use of any of the stored data unless it is passed through the routine first.

Library requires 40K of memory, but this can be altered by the vendor through reblocking before the package is installed. The basic package costs $995; the security routine is an additional $200, GMA said from 2946 N. Merrimac Ave., Chicago 60634.

Dynamic Chaining

Pulmacs III, based on disk, "competes head-on with the popular library systems available today," according to Macs, and is said to use a dynamic chaining technique allowing "maximum speed and efficiency" when updating the library.

The Macs product includes backup provisions, selective "lock-up" of working programs and protection against inadvertant deletions.

In its DOS or DOS/VS version, Pulmacs III costs $2,500; the OS and OS/VS release costs $3,100. Both versions include one year's maintenance and updates, Macs added from 790 Valley Forge Plaza, Valley Forge, Pa., 19482.

'Shrink' Cuts Files 50%, Adds Slight Overhead

NEW YORK – IBM 360 or 370 users working with Shrink, a compression package from Programming Methods (PM), may reduce disk file space 50% to 70% at a cost of one CPU second per 100K bytes of compressed data, according to estimates from the vendor.

Shrink is a Callable routine that can be invoked from any application program to compress a record before it is written and to reconstitute it after it is read.

The package includes a utility to ease the conversion of existing files to compressed form, PM said.

In compressing typical output files such as assembly listings, Shrink has produced a 70% reduction, PM claimed. The savings will vary, however, since the system tailors the compression/expansion code it uses to the characteristics of the file being processed.

Shrink can compress any type of data and requires no predefinition of the data to function. The more information that is provided, however, the higher the compression ratio will be, PM said, noting that users impart information about the files through a specialized language.

Shrink's compression improves according to the frequency with which a character occurs. Bit codes are generated for the characters by way of a one-time preprocessing pass; the more frequently the character occurs, the shorter its encoded representation, PM said.

The techniques utilized by the package mean the same information carried in two different files – a Social Security number, for example – might well be compressed in different ways, depending on the frequency of the digits within the individual file.

Shrink modules require 8K of memory plus a variable amount per file. A batch-oriented version is ready now; an on-line version is "a few months" off.

In either form, Shrink costs $10,000 for the first CPU, $2,500 for each additional mainframe.

PM, a division of GTE Information Systems, is at 1301 Avenue of the Americas, 10019.

Award Candidates Sought

FALLS CHURCH, Va. – The nominating committee for the A.A. Michelson award is seeking the names of candidates from the computing community at large.

The award – "for significant individual contributions to the advancement of computer systems measurement" – is to be presented at the annual meeting of the Computer Measurement Group (CMG) in October [CW, July 9].

CMG sponsors the award (honoring Albert A. Michelson, a physicist who measured the standard meter in terms of the wave length of cadium light) to encourage interest in the search for a good basic unit of measurement in computer activities and to recognize progress as it is made.

Names and addresses of nominees with descriptions of work that could qualify for the award should be sent to the nominating committee chairman, M.F. Morris, c/o Boeing Computer Services, 7777 Leesburgh Pike, here in Falls Church, 22043, before August 15.

Value Computing puts you in control of your computer operations.

A computer scheduling system for the one best multiprogramming schedule.

It will help you optimize the loading and balancing of your entire computer system . . . improve operational control . . . provide better service to customers . . . offer a new ability to plan ahead . . . and integrate new tools for measuring people and system productivity. It adds up to dramatic productivity increases and dollar savings that pay off in a big way.

Just like it's doing in over 100 data centers in the United States and Europe, and it's available now . . . only from Value Computing.

That's our name . . . and our goal.

VALUE COMPUTING INC.
300 VCI Building/West Marlton Pike
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034/609-429-4200

VALUE COMPUTING INC.
300 VCI Building/West Marlton Pike
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034

I'm interested in more details about Computer Scheduling:
☐ Please send additional information
☐ Please have a salesman call

Operating System ________
Name ________
Company ________
Title ________ Phone ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Poor Program Modules Add Extra Layer of Obscurity

By Edward G. Nilges
Special to Computerworld

Concepts and Techniques

Good modular (and structured) programming works. Bad modular programming only chops up working code, adding an extra layer of obscurity which degrades rather than improves the maintainability of the code.

Above all, the syllogism "My programs are modular; modular programs are clear programs; therefore, my programs are clear programs" must be avoided; the most modular program is unclear if its maintenance programmers cannot understand it.

The most vivid description – but the poorest definition – of a program "module" is "a group of statements, with a single entry and exit, listed on no more than one printer page, that accomplishes a single function."

This description draws attention to the wrong things. The two most vulnerable phrases are "with a single entry and exit" and "listed on no more than one printer page."

A complete application program which is a confusing mess has, ultimately, one entry and one exit. A paragraph group with mysterious data names and maze-like control structure which has a single entry and exit and is listed on one page is still a confusing mess – if it cannot be understood.

Sometimes, rarely, efficiency warrants multiple entries to avoid scanning control parameters, and overemphasis on the printer page rule can result in very "tight" coding the only reason for which is to keep the code on one page.

The most mysterious phrase is "having a single function." The mainline module of a multifunction program may, in a sense, have more than one function. More seriously, "function" is vague outside of mathematics.

A mathematical function is an operator which when applied to an object specifies one and only one other object. For example, the square operator specifies 4 when applied to 2. The concept is still clear if the "objects" of a function are pairs or sets of numbers; the function of addition specifies 5 when applied to the pair (2, 3).

However, most mathematical functions have only to do with numbers or sets of numbers. The entities of a Cobol program are not always numbers; they may be character strings, flags, codes and so forth.

English Analogue

The best analogue of functions for the Cobol programmer is the simple English imperative sentence of the form; verb, subject, connector, object. The subject and object are nouns, noun phrases or groups of nouns and noun phrases. The connector is a word such as "to" or "from."

The syntax of the Procedure Division in Cobol is built around this form; in English we say such things as "Move that brick over there" and "Send the informational brochure on the Smedley-90 calculator to my home address" when we wish to be understood.

The conditional imperative is only slightly more complicated, being of the form; If, sentence, simple imperative sentence (the first "sentence" is a hopefully simple true or false declarative). An example is "If you have not already done so, send the informational brochure on the Smedley-90 calculator to my home address."

The simple imperative has one state of affairs as its "input" and another as its "output." It is easy to obey (or disobey) since what is wanted is known; likewise, it is easy to determine whether it has been performed.

Program modules are clearest when their "function" can be explained using a simple imperative (conditional or unconditional). For example, consider a program which is to print totals, zero them and print a page heading on a change in account number.

If it is written in a poorly modular style, it might contain an "account break" module. But does "process 'account break' " explain anything? It is only a tag that arbitrarily labels the module, since to learn how the account break is processed we must go to the module code. The code can be anything the programmer likes; "process 'account break' " conceals rather than reveals, the meaning.

If the specification is unpacked into three English sentences, it is obvious three modules are needed:

- Write totals on printer.
- Move zeros to totals.
- Write page heading on printer.

The program will be clearer and more maintainable, since the programmer is no longer free to "process" data the way he or she likes. Note how easy it has become to alter the program to print totals and page headings without zeroing the totals (this will be necessary if a form overflow condition occurs). simply call the first and last modules when form overflow is detected. In the single-module version, extra code would have to be included in the module to determine whether the totals should be cleared.

A good standard for using this method is to explain what the module does in one simple sentence that contains a clear imperative (such as "This module moves zeros to the account totals") in a comment at the top of the module listing. If a reader familiar only with the Data Division, the calling code and this sentence can understand what the module does well enough to write an equivalent version, then the module is well defined.

Module specifications of this sort look like Cobol statements. The difference is the programmer defines the verb of the specification to the Cobol compiler by writing the code (he does not define it to the program reader in the code; the verb's meaning should be self-evident). Cobol verbs are predefined.

Avoiding Confusing Implementation

However, the implementation of a well-defined function or imperative sentence can still be a confusing mess. There are countless Fortran programs which implement straightforward equations in a puzzling fashion.

This is because modularization does not go far enough, because of the confusion of program modules and functions. All good modules implement functions; but

(Continued on Page 13)

Our new Model of things to come.

CORPORATE OFFICES: Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 (313) 971-0900. DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: Atlanta (404) 455-3070 • Boston (617) 890-7290 • Chicago (312) 297-5200 • Cleveland (216) 741-4840 • Columbus (614) 888-8657 • Dallas (214) 521-6710 • Denver (303) 458-0794 • Detroit (313) 355-5770 • Greensboro, N.C. (919) 274-2964 • Hartford (203) 529-1100 • Houston (713) 785-2953 • Indianapolis (317) 784-6779 • Kansas City, Mo. (816) 842-7799 • Los Angeles (213) 640-0120 • Miami (305) 592-1533 • Milwaukee (414) 257-3780 • Minneapolis (612) 854-2309 • Newark (201) 773-7400 • New York (212) 371-9050 • Philadelphia (609) 665-1170 • Pittsburgh (412) 922-3350 • Portland, Ore. (503) 227-5672 • San Francisco (415) 349-6626 • St. Louis (314) 878-0900 • Washington (703) 527-0200. CANADA: Sycor International Ltd., Toronto (416) 429-0883 • Montreal (514) 747-2244

'Modfile' Builds Skeletons

RICHMOND, Va. – Cobol programmers working in almost any machine environment can create skeletons of programs to handle sequential files by invoking appropriate library routines from the Modfile package marketed by Diversified Engineering, Inc. (DE).

Developed initially in Bombay, India, Modfile is a modular file-matching package which provides for sequence checking of as many as six files with low sequence detection.

In essence, the routines standardize mainline logic and generate source code for both sequential and indexed sequential processing, DE said.

It includes control break detection of one to 10 control levels with branching to the appropriate user-defined routine as the control breaks are sensed.

While the package generates much of the coding needed and the same general structured design for each program skeleton it does create, it leaves a number of tasks to the programmer. Data division entries for the control fields and for control break indicators must be specified by the user.

Modfile is invoked through the user's choice of four Copy statements. The package also provides exits to standard paragraph names.

Described as economical on core, Modfile requires, in addition to buffer space for the files themselves, 150 bytes to handle two files or 400 bytes to handle three files, including control breaks.

Supplied in source code, the package is machine-independent and has been installed on IBM, NCR, Honeywell, Univac, ICL and Burroughs CPUs.

It is available for approximately $1,000 from DE at 2022 Sledd St., 23220.

Broader Range of DBMS Support Offered Small User With DRS II

PRINCETON, N.J. – Version II of DRS, a data base management system (DBMS) for small computers, is now available from A.R.A.P.

This version of DRS includes support for 16 different record types, hierarchical data structures, inverted indexes and large data bases.

Also included are several new commands, a data base analyzer, a programmer interface, expanded peripheral device support, improvements to the MODIFY and DELETE commands and a data base dump/restore utility.

DRS is a user-oriented data base management, retrieval and reporting system which may be operated in batch mode, interactively through the console, or on a remote terminal in a dedicated or time-sharing environment.

It can be used with data bases containing variable or fixed-length records and ranging in size on small computers up to 85M bytes.

A DRS data base record may contain any mixture of numeric, textual or calendar data. DRS has calculation facilities for handling scientific or financial data and word/phrase extraction facilities for textual data, the spokesman added.

The small computer version of DRS is available for the Computer Hardware 2130, the Digital Scientific Corp. Meta-4, General Automation 18/30 and the IBM 1130. Versions for other small computers are available on a contract basis.

Minimum core required is 8K 16-bit words for small data bases, 16K 16-bit words for nonhierarchical systems and 32K 16-bit words for hierarchical systems.

The purchase price starts at $2,300. Lease and rental plans are available.

DRS is also available on the IBM 360 and 370 computers as well as on a nationwide time-sharing network. Data bases created on small computers are upward-compatible with DRS/370 and may be readily transferred to the 360 or 370.

A.R.A.P. can be reached through P.O. Box 2229, 08540.

Poor Modules Befog Programmer's Logic

(Continued from Page 12)

not all functions can be clearly implemented by one module.

Perhaps it should be said a "module" is a group of statements which do not call any other modules. A "good" module is one that can be explained in a single conditional or unconditional imperative sentence, that neither parrots the code nor is a meaningless label. A program "function" is a group of statements, modules or smaller functions; a good function can be clearly explained in a simple imperative sentence.

Nilges holds a certificate as a Registered Business Programmer (RBP) awarded by the Data Processing Management Association.

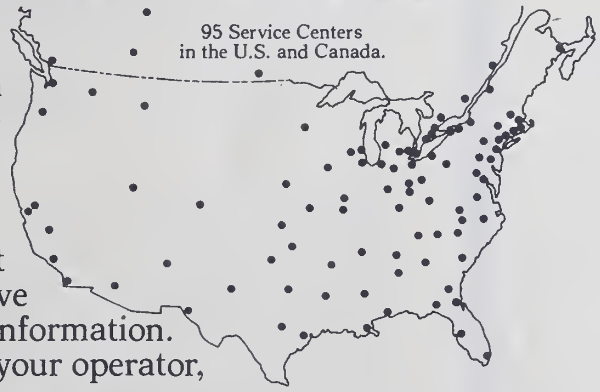
350 is the shape
From Sycor.

The first thing you'll notice is the way we've integrated the exclusive Sycor dual flexible disk into our compact Model 350.

But there's more to the Model 350 than meets the eye. It's also the lowest cost flexible disk intelligent terminal on the market.

And we've equipped our Model 350 with 16K bytes of programmable memory. Plus a powerful new language called TAL II, so you can custom-tailor programs to meet your own unique requirements. This, along with 500,000 characters of flexible disk storage, makes the Model 350 the first step to remote data base management.

Cut keystrokes by 50% and watch data entry costs go down.



Think what the Model 350 can do in your sales order entry applications. It lets you store customer, product/price and salesman files right at the source. Or use it to retrieve data, maintain and update files—even to generate reports.

Just key in a code number and the product name appears with all the pertinent data. Key in another number and you retrieve your customer's name, address and billing information. All of which means reduced keystrokes for your operator, improved accuracy for you.

An intelligent solution from the Intelligence Pioneer.

The Model 350 is the latest in a line of terminal products that started with the Sycor Model 340, the most versatile intelligent terminal around.

Today, there are more than 25,000 Sycor-built terminals in use in 38 countries around the world. In North America alone, we maintain our equipment through 95 service centers, staffed by over 400 skilled technicians.

For more information on the Model 350, contact your Sycor representative. You can get delivery in 60 days.

For more information on things to come in the field of remote data base management, keep an eye on Sycor. **SYCOR**

...used by half of the Fortune 500 companies.

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

**A lot
More Power
than a 158 . . .**

**A Lot
Less Expensive
than a 168 . . .**

370/165

370/165 Processing Units
available
with or without
DAT Boxes
for late summer.
Sale or Lease
Prices compare to 158

Call or write
Michael J. O'Connell

COMDISCO®
2200 E. Devon Ave.
Des Plaines, ILL 60018
312-297-3640

Member-Computer Dealers Assoc.

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Invest in yourself this fall.

Announcing the EDP Seminar Series Fall Schedule

The world of EDP is caught up in a continuous revolution. It's only 24 years since the first business computer made its appearance, and we've gone from tubes, batch processing and single-site giants to multiprogramming, time sharing, data communications, giant minicomputers and hundreds of other technological innovations that were unheard of only recently. Keeping up with this revolution is difficult, to say the least. And that's why we've created the EDP Seminar Series.

The EDP Seminar Series gives you practical applications of the newest advances in computer management. What you learn will save you time and money, because each course is geared to practical dollars and sense application.

Remember, these are seminars, not lectures, and you'll be learning by doing in a shirtsleeve atmosphere. Workshops are an important feature of the Seminars, and round table discussions and shop talk luncheons complement the seminar presentations. The workbooks and course materials are yours to keep, so you'll always have a handy reference to all you've learned.

We've selected leading experts from around the country to guide each of our Seminars. They are highly accomplished specialists in their fields, experienced in presenting their techniques to industry and management. If you're involved in one of the areas shown, you should attend the EDP Seminar Series this fall. What you learn will benefit your company, your installation, and you.

Data Communications Course #1010 — Practical Data Communications Systems & Concepts

Dr. Dixon Doll, the nationally recognized teleprocessing consultant will lead this two-day seminar on the newest advances in data communications. The course covers areas like SDLC, HiD-LoD, DDS, newly approved major revisions to WATS, and the impact of Satellite Carriers.

Total Cost, including workbook, reference materials luncheons and continental breakfasts is $350. Additional registrants from the same company qualify for the reduced rate of $300.

San Diego	**Plaza Int'l Hotel**	**Sept. 29-30**
New York	**St. Moritz**	**Oct. 13-14**
San Francisco	**Dunfey's Royal Coach**	**Oct. 20-21**
Miami	**Hyatt Miami Beach**	**Nov. 17-18**

Data Communications Course #1020 — Advanced Teleprocessing Systems & Design

Also led by Dr. Dixon Doll, this course is a follow-up to course #1010. Special emphasis is given to techniques that minimize operating costs in commercial data communications networks. This three-day seminar covers procedures, approaches, and algorithms for evaluating and cost-optimizing network operations.

Total cost, including an extensive set of customized course materials, is $450. Additional registrants from the same company qualify for a reduced rate of $400.

Miami	**Four Ambassadors (Sheraton)**	**Dec. 1-3**

Legal Tools for Computer Contracting and Protection

Under the instruction of Roy N. Freed, a nationally known lawyer, author and educator in the field of computer law, you'll learn how to increase your advantage in dealing with vendors that supply your installation. As well as practical discussion and review of your own contracts, subject areas covered in this 2½-day seminar include: Negotiations, Contracts, Warranties, Avoidance and resolution of disputes, Security, Fraud, Taxation, and Techniques for handling any transaction. Cost for the entire seminar, including continental breakfasts, luncheons and all course materials is $325. Additional registrants from the same company are charged only $275.

New York	**Summit Hotel**	**Oct. 22-24**
San Francisco	**Hyatt Regency San Francisco**	**Nov. 12-14**
Chicago	**Hyatt Regency O'Hare**	**Nov. 19-21**

How to Draft Effective Legal Agreements

This one-day seminar is a complete workshop for non-legal, technical people who may be called upon to draft legal agreements for their company. Also led by Roy Freed, this seminar covers a variety of formal agreements, their structure and the legal factors involved. You'll have all the basic skills necessary to write legal agreements, and you'll be able to spot items that really require the attention of lawyers.

Cost for the seminar, including luncheon and a complete workbook on the subject, is $135.

New York	**St. Moritz**	**Oct. 8**
Boston	**Sheraton**	**Oct. 15**

Data Base Design

Given in association with Leo J. Cohen and Performance Development Corporation, this three-day seminar is a package-independent examination of the techniques required for the design of effective data base systems. The seminar covers Effective Record Design, Physical Storage Techniques, Optimum File Organization/Indexing Techniques, File Integration, and much more.

Cost for the seminar, including course materials, continental breakfasts and luncheons is $350. Additional registrants from the same company qualify for a reduced rate of $300.

New York	**St. Moritz**	**Sept. 22-24**
Denver	**Denver Hilton**	**Dec. 1-3**

Performance Evaluation and Improvement

Saul Stimler, author of *Data Processing Systems: Their performance, evaluation, measurement, and improvement* will lead this two-day seminar on measurement techniques designed to save your installation money. As well as system performance at your own installation, topics covered include: Criteria for quantifying performance, pencil and paper analysis of a system, Benchmarking techniques, Realtime, Batch and interactive time sharing systems.

Cost for the seminar, including continental breakfasts and luncheons and all course materials is $250.

New York	**Summit Hotel**	**Sept. 29-30**
Wash., D.C.	**Marriott at Wash. Int'l. Airport**	**Oct. 20-21**
Chicago	**Hyatt Regency O'Hare**	**Oct. 27-28**
San Francisco	**Dunfey's Royal Coach**	**Jan. 19-20**

How to Increase Programming Productivity

John W. Brackett, PhD, Vice President of SofTech, Inc. will lead this two-day seminar on the state of the art of Software Engineering. Under his direction you will learn how to: create more precise and visible analysis and design; reduce integration problems; improve software reliability; incorporate visible outputs into the software development cycle; increase programmer productivity; and improve programming management methods. Topics covered include: Structured programming, Top-down analysis, Design, Implementation, and Chief Programmer teams. Cost for the entire seminar, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, and all course materials is $300. Additional registrants from the same company are charged only $250.

New York	**St. Moritz**	**Oct. 6-7**
San Francisco	**Berkeley Marriott**	**Nov. 10-11**

THE EDP SEMINAR SERIES

Sponsored by **THE CONFERENCE COMPANY**
a division of **COMPUTERWORLD, INC.**

To: Ed Bride, Vice President, Editorial
Services, The Conference Company, a
division of Computerworld, Inc.
797 Washington Street,
Newton, Mass. 02160

Please send me a brochure and registration form for the following seminar(s):

Title ______

City in which you would probably attend. ______

☐ *Many of our seminars are available for private, in-house use at a greatly reduced per-attendee rate. For full information on bringing any seminar to your facility, check here.*

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone (______) ______

NOTE: If time is short, you may reserve space at any seminar by calling collect. Call Miriam Ober at (617) 965-5800.

User Finds Itam Eases 2780-Type Emulations

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS – One of the first users of the Interdata Telecommunications Access Method (Itam) is finding the software makes it easier to handle IBM 2780-type emulations.

Even though the 2780 is emulated, there are no 2780 or 3780 terminals in the communications system supported by the Tulane University Computer Laboratory.

Itam is being used by the DP center to support terminal configurations which use Interdata 716 processors and emulate the 2780, according to Lloyd Bingham, systems analyst. Several of the 716 terminal configurations, which include the processor, card reader, printer and teletypewriter, are supported by an Interdata 7/32 at the DP center.

Since Tulane is a private university, it sells CPU time to outside users, most of whom are engineering firms using the 2780 emulation to access the scientific applications software available on the 7/32.

The university DP center is a test site for Interdata equipment and this has led to some problems, according to Bingham. The center gets many of the first circuit boards produced by the vendor and hardware bugs often crop up. The latest has caused about a one-month delay in equipment upgrade plans, he said.

Generally, however, Interdata has provided good support, Bingham said, and the center is planning a mainframe upgrade soon from the 7/32 to one of the first 8/32s.

The terminals accessing the 7/32 operate at 4,800 bit/sec dial-up lines using Bell 208 modems. Much of the application includes engineering customers that use a structural analysis package developed at the DP center. It includes the design of bridges and offshore oil platforms, Bingham said.

Itam also supports a teletypewriter-type of terminal, either on a phone line or in local mode, and in the near future the center plans to test this capability, Bingham said.

Although the 716-based terminals are probably more costly than having 2780s installed at the customer sites, Bingham said the difference is justified. With the 716, a customer is able to operate the terminal in local mode and do in-house jobs as well as access the university DP center.

One customer wanted both in-house processing and high-speed transmission capabilities, Bingham recalled, and 2780 terminals would not have provided this.

While there are no 2780s in the network, emulation of this device is convenient because many firms base their systems on this type of software, he said. In addition, Interdata did not have any method for the 716 to transmit directly to the 7/32, so the 2780 mode allows the two processors to communicate.

Speaking of future additions to the network, Bingham said a Wang terminal will be interfaced to the 7/32. It will probably operate as a 30 char./sec teletypewriter-type device. There are also two TEC CRT terminals on the system and these also operate in teletypewriter mode, he said.

Although it may seem unusual to have a DP center operating with a relatively small CPU, Bingham said the 7/32 supports the necessary terminal applications and has about the same hardware processing power as a full mainframe, while there is a 10-to-1 cost advantage. "But you are software limited," he admitted.

Poor Print Quality Still Plagues Entry-Level Data Terminal Users

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS – A teleprinter with acceptable print quality is still a problem for users of lower performance terminals, according to Jack Davis, vice-president of Harris Communications' Data Communications Division.

This type of device is typified by the IBM 3770 family (which recently was upgraded with higher print speeds), and the terminals in this category usually cost under $1,000/mo, he said.

In this terminal area, entry-level users first need a print speed of about 150- to 210 line/min and then, as their terminal work grows, they look for a printer that can operate at 210- to 300 line/min, he said in a recent interview.

Larger remote batch terminals, according to Davis, fall into two categories. The first handles no more than three concurrent data streams and is typified by the IBM 2780 and 3780. This unit is usually nonintelligent and the three "data streams can be card-reading, printing and communications up to a maximum of 600 operation/min."

The next level of terminal handles four or more data streams, usually with the ability to operate with dual printing or dual transmissions up to about 1,000 operation/min. Machines in this category include the Data 100 Model 78, IBM 3790 and Harris' Cope 1200, Davis said.

These terminals cost about $1,000/mo to $3,000/mo and can support multiple protocols and changing network requirements, he said.

As users' sophistication increases, high-function remote batch terminals become attractive. Also called distributed processor systems, these give the user the capability to do "concurrent unrelated operations."

These systems cost from $3,000/mo upward. Used for CRT data entry, inquiry/response and other applications, they usually include a terminal cluster controlled by a processor.

Examples are the Four Phase systems and the Harris 1600. One of the user's problems in this terminal category is deciding which system options he really needs and which he can afford, David suggested.

For the next three to five years, Davis sees printing speeds ranging from 300- to 1,000 line/min. There is a basic inconsistency on the user's part because there is a desire for faster printers, but the user typically has no plans to switch to faster data transmission capabilities. It is still less costly to have two 4,800 bit/sec lines than one 9,600 bit/sec line in most cases, Davis said.

Assuming that users will stay on their present voice grade private line facilities, at least for the next three to five years, the only alternative with higher print capabilities is buffering data so that enough is accummulated to keep up with the faster printers, he said.

Processors controlling terminal clusters will continue to improve with a trend from 8-bit to 16-bit capacities and also 32-bit controllers, he predicted.

Alden Dual-Digital Facsimile System

Alden Adds Digital Facsimile

WESTBORO, Mass. – A facsimile system capable of handling both Ascii and compressed digital facsimile signals over 3KHz phone lines has been developed by Alden Electronic & Impulse Recording Equipment Co., Inc.

The system consists of a digital facsimile recorder and digitizer at the receive terminal and a digital scanner and digitizer at the transmit terminal.

Available in either 11- or 18-in. versions, the system may be interfaced with a CPU, teletypewriter keyboard or floppy disk.

The receive terminal receives Ascii signals at rates from 1,200- to 9,600 bit/sec. At 2,400 bit/sec it prints out the equivalent of three 8-1/2-in. by 11-in. page/min over 3KHz phone lines or alternately compressed digital facsimile at the equivalent of one page in one to one and one half minutes, depending on data density.

A "quantity price" for the system would be "about $15,000," a spokesman said, with delivery in 90 days from the Alden Research Center, 01581.

Rixon Has 300 Bit/Sec Set

SILVER SPRING, Md. – Rixon, Inc. has introduced a full-duplex 300 bit/sec data set that is end-to-end compatible with the Bell 103A data set.

Called the T103A2/3, the unit is designed for two-wire full-duplex operation over dial-up lines. It has an automatic answer capability.

The solid-state modem is EIA RS-232 compatible and costs $680. Delivery is 30 days from the firm at 2120 Industrial Parkway.

MINITERM,
big name for the smallest NEW terminal

- Less than 15" x 17" x 5"
- Operates in TTY, typewriter or numeric-only modes
- 10-, 15-, 30-CPS operating speeds
- RS232 Interface
- Exclusive one year warranty!

Please tell me more about the new MINITERM, smallest TTY-replacement.
name ______ telephone ______
company ______ city ______
address ______ zip ______
state ______

COMPUTER DEVICES INC.
9 Ray Avenue
Burlington, Mass. 01803
(617) 273-1550
a TECHVEN corporate partner

CDC 6000, Cyber 170, 70 CPUs Get Graphics System, Software

MINNEAPOLIS – Control Data Corp. has introduced a graphics terminal and software for use with CDC 6000 and Cyber 170 series mainframes.

The company also has two software packages for interactive applications on graphics terminals linked to CDC 6000 and Cyber 70 series computers.

Terminal Transactions

The terminal, called the 777-2 Cyber graphics terminal and interactive graphics system, is designed for use in advanced engineering design applications and complex manufacturing operations, primarily in the automotive and aerospace industries.

Bigger Capacity

The 777-2 is a remote terminal consisting of a console and self-contained controller that provides improved instruction capabilities, memory access time and capacity (up to 65,000 words of memory) compared to CDC's previously offered 777-1 Cyber graphics terminal.

The interactive graphics system software provides capabilities for users to create, display, rotate, store, retrieve and modify two-dimensional or three-dimensional forms, as well as enter data directly.

The graphics software programs are designed for interactive applications on a CDC 241 graphics subsystem, or Tektronix 4010/4014 series terminals connected to a CDC 6000, Cyber 70 or Cyber 170 series computer.

The first is Graphically Oriented Design and Analysis System (Godas), a modular software program for interactive and non-interactive graphics applications.

Software Routines

The second is the Low-Cost Graphics Terminal/Interactive Graphics System (LCGT/IGS), which is a comprehensive set of software routines for interactively creating, displaying, storing, retrieving and modifying graphic forms.

The 777-2 terminal includes a Digigraphics IV display console (expandable to three consoles), a fully configured, 16-bit controller with 24,000-word memory (expandable to 65,000 words), 300 card/min reader and synchronous communication interface.

Purchase price of this system is $132,000; three-year lease price is $3,050/mo. Deliveries are 30 days.

The initial fee for the standard software for the 777-2 is $800 and monthly royalty is $400. A three-dimensional option is available for an additional fee of $200 and monthly royalty of $130.

The initial fee for the Godas software is $260 with a monthly royalty of $130. The LCGT/IGS software fee is $240 and monthly royalty is $80.

Termiflex Lowers Price Of HT/2 Hand-Held Terminal

NASHUA, N.H. – Termiflex Corp. has cut the price of its HT/2 hand-held terminal from $1,570 to $995 on purchases of 100 units or more.

The firm is on Airport Road.

Data Briefs

Digi-Log Has CRT in a Briefcase

Digi-Log Portable Terminal

HORSHAM, Pa. – Briefcase portability in an interactive time-share CRT terminal is available from Digi-Log Systems, Inc.

The Digi-Log Model 209 and Model 33 telecomputers, including a 300 bit/sec modem and acoustic coupler, has been combined with a 5-in. video monitor in a briefcase. The Teletype-compatible terminal system weighs 17 pounds and is said to be rugged enough to be shipped as luggage.

Standard features include 10- and 30 char./sec switchable data rates, 64 character Ascii code set, full- and half-duplex, page and roll mode, RS-232 interface and 40 character or 80 character line length by 16 lines of display. The terminal costs $1,650, with delivery off the shelf from Babylon Road, 19044.

Tycom Offering Send/Receive Typewriter

FAIRFIELD, N.J. – An automatic send and receive typewriter terminal with tape cassette has been introduced by Tycom Systems Corp., a subsidiary of Tycom Corp.

The Tycom Model 38 KSR terminal with an Ascii-compatible Philips tape cassette unit permits data transmissions over standard telephone lines via a phone coupler. Data can be received at normal typewriter speeds, then batch processed at a speed of 30 bit/sec from the standard Philips cassette cartridge. A transmission rate of 1,200 bit/sec is optional.

Features include high-speed numerical search to locate specific data on the tape, remote control of tape from the keyboard of a standard IBM Selectric typewriter, hard-copy printout of stored data, local text editing and a status display panel for operators.

The Tycom 38.KSR with tape cassette provides economy and flexibility in performing normal administrative operations. The terminal can be used for high-speed data transmissions with computers, with other remote terminals and for personalized multiple form letters. It also can be used interactively with computers and time-sharing services and as a standard electric typewriter.

The terminal – with tape cassette unit, Selectric typewriter and telephone coupler – is priced at $4,990, with delivery in 45 to 60 days from 26 Just Road, 07006.

NCR

EDP PERSONNEL
Join the idea people!

If you are an EDP professional with a BS in Computer Science or equivalent and 1-5 years experience working with total business systems, we have some excellent opportunities for you. We have positions throughout the Corporation for the following:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
O/S SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
APPLIED SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS
SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
PRODUCT & SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

These positions are available in Domestic Marketing, either in the field or at our Marketing Headquarters in Dayton, Ohio; in all of our thirteen divisions at various locations throughout the U.S.; and at our Corporate Headquarters.

Select the area of work you feel your qualifications best fit, and write to:

Mrs. Marjorie L. Jones, Director
Corporate Executive & Professional Recruitment
NCR Corporation
Dayton, Ohio 45479

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Bits & Pieces

NMA New Orleans Meeting Offers Day on COM Basics

NEW ORLEANS – The National Micrographics Association (NMA) midyear meeting at the Braniff Place Hotel here Oct. 29-31 will devote a track of technical sessions to computer output microfilm (COM) and DP subjects.

Topics to be covered include "COM Data Bases," "Uncovering Hidden COM Costs," ' 'Future Trends in DP and COM" and "Unique Uses of COM."

The NMA will also offer a one-day "Fundamentals of Micrographics" seminar on Oct. 28 for newcomers to the field.

In a luncheon speech Oct. 30, Capt. Grace Hopper of the U.S. Navy will discuss the future of the minicomputer and how it will impact the DP and micrographics communities.

Running concurrently with the meeting will be the annual meeting of the NMA's Computer Image-Processing Division.

Further information is available from the NMA's conference department, 8728 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

Belts, Cartridges Color-Coded

WORCESTER, Mass. – Users can color-code their tape library with Wright Line Tape-Seal belts or self-threading cartridges now that the protective units come in six colors.

Designed for handing tape filings, the units are said to offer better tape protection, space savings compared with canisters and productivity gains through faster tape handling.

The Wright Line Tape Seal belts cost $1.75 each and the self-threading cartridges cost $2.65 each from the firm at 160 Gold Star Blvd., 01606.

Light Curtain Monitors Itself

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. – The Optosafe light curtain from Scientific Technology, Inc. is an infrared sensing system that instantaneously responds when any object larger than a pencil pierces it, according to the firm.

The light curtain covers vertical planes of any height up to 20 ft wide. The transmitter section occupies a 1.4 in. by 1.75 in. unit, and the receiver section fits in a 1.75 in. by 4.38 in. housing.

Self-checking circuitry monitors the system for internal component failures, the firm said.

The light curtain costs $385/ft of height. The supporting power supply and amplifier with modular plug-in I/O options costs $595 from the firm at 1201 San Antonio Road, 94043.

Lack of Print Time Pushes User to COM

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

SALEM, Ore. – After putting two reports on computer output microfilm (COM), the Oregon Public Welfare Division saved $1,400/year in paper, storage space and computer run time. But all this was "icing on the cake" to the division.

"We were simply up against the wall," said James I. Brown, manager of the information systems unit. The department had to get monthly assistance summaries on welfare payments out to 40 branch offices for reference use. But the reports required at least 722,400 printed pages annually.

"We couldn't get the print time, even when we had our own departmental computer," Brown recalled.

Besides the continually updated monthly reports, the department also had to produce an annual report that listed all the year's payments. It took about 170,000 printed pages.

"We were always playing catch up on that particular report," Brown said, "because we never had time or there were higher priority things to do."

The report lapsed as long as a year. "It was a critical problem," he said.

The department considered an on-line inquiry system so the branch offices could inquire into a central data base, "but we didn't have that capability then," Brown said.

Instead, the department chose to contract for COM service with U.S. Datacorp of Portland, Ore. in early 1972. Instead of producing a tape and then running a print routine for its 1,100 line/min printers, the department passes the tape over to U.S. Datacorp., which returns microfiche for the branches and the archival report.

About the same time the welfare department switched the two reports to COM, it exchanged its own IBM 360/40 and 1410 for centralized DP service from the Department of Human Resources. That center has an IBM 370/155 under VS.

The change to COM processing has freed up a 16 ft by 16 ft storage room where printout volumes had been stored six ft high. The department gained other space that had been used for raw paper storage.

COM also means that, rather than having to hoist 2-in. or 3-in. volumes around, department staffers can sit at their desk and reach for microfiche sheets.

"I think it is an extraordinary benefit for the people who have to work in that (archival records) library," Brown remarked.

On the other hand, people who work with the viewers all day long do have some eyestrain, he said. "I don't think that is a substantial problem, but it does exist."

Not All Reports Adaptable

Although the department is putting additional applications on COM at "every chance we can get," Brown noted not all reports are adaptable to it.

COM is not appropriate where a person needs to have an individual piece of paper to respond to or send back, he said.

But where the information is more or less static and can be used or accessed by a number of people, there is a high acceptability for COM, he explained.

While the Department of Human Resources and other state agencies have considered setting up their own COM processing center, Brown said he wasn't sure about the status of those plans.

"You have to hire people who are qualified to do this kind of work," he said. "Recruitment might not be easy with the state's pay scales."

NBS Eyes Standard Interfaces

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) together with the General Services Administration (GSA) has begun a cooperative effort that could eventually require mainframe vendors to provide standard peripheral interfaces on the CPUs they sell to the Federal Government.

"It's very definitely an attempt on our part to actively pursue the advantage we can get in the marketplace from standardization," explained Dr. Ruth Davis, director of the NBS Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology.

Davis made the announcement together with T.D. Puckorious, commissioner of the Automated Data and Telecommunications Service of the GSA, which is the government's purchasing agency.

A 1969 General Accounting Office (GAO) study reported establishment of standard interfaces would be an important step in increasing competition in the computer peripheral industry. Added competition, the study indicated, would save the government money.

Manufacturers of high-density disk drives and other peripherals have typically had problems getting the information from mainframe vendors they need to efficiently interface their drives, Davis explained.

A standard interface would presumably decrease the costs the peripheral manufacturers face, she said.

The NBS' current program is a "revitalization of an effort that hasn't been active for a couple of years," Davis said.

Indeed, users have criticized the Federal Government, the world's largest computer customer, for not exercising more influence toward interface standards.

Part of the NBS/GSA effort will be to determine the usefulness to the government of interface standards for disks, tapes, memory, terminals and other widely used peripherals, once the technical and economic feasibility of such interfaces has been agreed upon.

The two agencies have decided to start with device interfaces for high-density disk drives. They will investigate the similarities and dissimilarities in the different mainframers' interfaces so as to learn whether a standard interface would require extensive modification of mainframers' peripheral controllers.

The NBS/GSA would have to balance off the cost of such modifications against the extra cost users would have to bear in the absence of such interface standards, she said.

"We represent the customers," Davis added.

If the NBS/GSA found a standard interface for high-density disk drives was feasible, "then we would write one," she said.

Since coming up with a standard is a consensus effort, the NBS would prefer to have the help of the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) and industry, Davis added.

The resulting standard would be required in all applicable federal procurements, but could also serve as an unofficial standard for the industry at large, she said.

In the first stage of the NBS/GSA cooperative effort, a governmentwide interagency task group is forming to prepare a study of the Federal Government's collective experience with multivendor computer systems.

All federal agencies will participate in the report and receive copies of it.

The task group will also prepare technical guidelines to assist federal agencies in planning, selecting and operating multivendor configurations.

Portable Card Punch Encodes 029/129 Set

WORCESTER, Mass. – The Model 2629 alphanumeric printing punch from Wright Line is a portable data recorder that punches and simultaneously prints characters along the top of a tabulating card.

The punch, which encodes the full IBM 029/129 character set, is operated by rotating the selector dial to the desired character and depressing the punch bar, Wright Line said. The card automatically advances to the next column after every punch bar stroke.

An optional carrying case, costing $45, holds 100 cards.

The Model 2629 costs $550 or $26/mo on a one-year lease/purchase plan from the firm at 160 Gold Star Blvd., 01606.

Mixed vendor systems and networks need more than on-call service. We're more. We're maintenance managers.

Preventive maintenance...communications network maintenance...engineering support, as well as on-call service are all within the range of Raytheon Service Company capabilities. We're servicing customers with all these requirements and more – with a complete RSC systems maintenance management package.

We have the capability because all RSC service people, in all RSC service facilities have a minimum of three years experience. Broad-based hardware and communications backgrounds. Solid experience with 360, 370, Honeywell and other mainframes ...and with peripherals from IBM, Telex, Ampex, Potter, CalComp, and more.

If you have a mixed vendor system or network, we'd like to show you how Raytheon Service Company can handle service more efficiently and economically than your present setup. We'll show you what we've done already for several airlines, government agencies and major industrial firms. Why not ask? Call Mike Salter, Director, Commercial Marketing, at Raytheon Service Company, 12 Second Avenue, Burlington, Massachusetts 01803, (617) 272-9300. RAYTHEON

Firm Keeps Up With Increasing Demand

Property Appraised More Quickly, Accurately With DP

CLEVELAND – J.M. Cleminshaw, a property appraisal firm here, has found DP can help it do its work more quickly and accurately.

And, if the trend toward more frequent reappraisals continues, DP may be the only way to get some large jobs done, according to John G. Cleminshaw, vice-president of the firm.

"There's an increased demand for computer-handled work, along with ancillary services we are able to provide from the same information such as multiple regression analysis studies and tax billing," Cleminshaw explained.

"We can provide these and, at the same time, will be able to handle the increased workload predicted for the future when reappraisal may be required every year."

In Ohio, for example, Cleminshaw noted, reappraisal is mandatory every six years. In Summit County, which contains the City of Akron, such a reappraisal can take two or more years using conventional methods.

Simpler Procedure

"Our field team, in both cases, goes out with a card and marks down the size of the property and permanent improvements that have been made and draws a rough sketch," said DP Manager Robert A. Oleksiak.

"Under the old system, our inside people needed to refer to pricing tables time after time and used a calculator to figure out the replacement value of the property."

Now, Oleksiak said, the information from the cards is fed onto magnetic tape cassettes by means of a CRT and, from the cassette, to 1/2-in. tape used by the firm's NCR Century 101 computer.

"All the pricing tables are stored by the computer system, which calculates the prices of the property and prints them out onto pressure-sensitive labels. These are inserted on the cards, which then become our customer file record."

Oleksiak said the pressure-sensitive labels make it possible to use the same file cards that were previously used.

"The old forms did not have sprocket holes along the sides and, therefore, couldn't be inserted in the computer printer," he explained. "The labels with the pricing information are just pasted over the proper area."

Copies of the sketches of the property are also made on pressure-sensitive labels and inserted onto the card.

"It formerly took us about 12 minutes to determine replacement value of a house," he noted. "If a number of homes in, say, a development were reasonably alike, we could do them in 10 minutes each. It was a very slow process."

With the NCR Century 101, pricing can be done at the rate of 100/min, while the 300 line/min printer produces 20 label/min.

"That's a fantastic gain in speed – more than 200 to 1," Oleksiak said, "and we've practically eliminated the clerical errors that used to crop up from time to time."

Cleminshaw's move to computerization came in 1971 as another try at a method that had not worked out when attempted by the company in the late '50s.

"We used a service bureau that time," Oleksiak recalled, "and it was just not a cost-effective procedure. Costs soon skyrocketed, and it soon become apparent it would be more economical for us to install our own computer.

"Ours is a nonstandard application," Oleksiak said "so we looked at a number of different systems before settling on an NCR Century 101, which offered the best price/service combination for our use."

Data Entry

Cleminshaw's operations extend over the northeast quadrant of the U.S. – New England to Nebraska. Appraisal forms or encoded magnetic cassettes from Cleminshaw field teams are either hand-carried or mailed to the Cleveland office.

The forms are entered on cassette and tape, while cassettes received from the field are put directly onto tape and into the Century 101 memory.

"For a short time we experimented with transmitting the cassette information over leased telephone wires, but found we didn't need daily turnaround. Mail or hand carrying is prompt enough for our needs," he commented.

The computer at Cleminshaw is also used for calculating and writing the payroll for over 100 employees. Oleksiak said NCR's standard payroll is used with minor modifications to take into account the fact Cleminshaw employees are working in 13 states.

Future Possibilities

For the future, Oleksiak sees great possibilities for use of computers in mass appraisals. Using specially designed forms for the field workers can speed up the work even more, he said.

"We can have the computer print out the appraisal forms, giving them to us in order of a systematic routing," Oleksiak pointed out. "We are also looking into direct optical scanning of the field documents to eliminate having to punch the data into a CRT terminal."

Reappraisals should be cut down to a matter of months with computer techniques.

"We can do a sampling of recent sales, and some background follow-through to make sure our sample represents the true market value of the property sold," he explained.

"Using these methods, a reappraisal, where all the base data is recent, should take only a few months. And the computer will not be occupied for all that time. Much of the work is in selecting out data from the computer to use in figuring additional information."

Both Oleksiak and Cleminshaw see the use of computers as a more efficient use of manpower.

"By getting the information more quickly and more accurately while providing the option of reappraising every year, we can help property assessed valuations more accurately reflect true values. And that can only lead to better tax equalization," Cleminshaw concluded.

"We generally shy away from software houses, but with DATACOM we're glad we made an exception," he continues. "The efficiency of the DATACOM monitor has more than paid its cost—a competitive monitor would require twice the computer resources we're now using. What's more, from the day it was installed, we've been able to add application after application with ease. And with DATACOM, the transition from DOS to OS was smooth.

"With over 250 terminals handling 640,000 messages per day, we can't afford to use less than the best. We believe we have it in DATACOM.

"I am a repeat customer only when I've been totally satisfied. I think the fact we selected the DATACOM/DB data base management system to complement the DATACOM/DC monitor proves our satisfaction with DATACOM's reliability and performance. We will continue to look to CIM for our software needs."

Find out why Rulon Brough and other DATACOM users are pleased to be in on "the best kept secret in software." Call or write **CIM**
3707 Rawlins • Dallas, Texas 75219 • (214) 526-4280.

"At Southland, we have tough performance requirements and ambitious growth goals . . . the DATACOM data communications monitor has always exceeded our expectations."

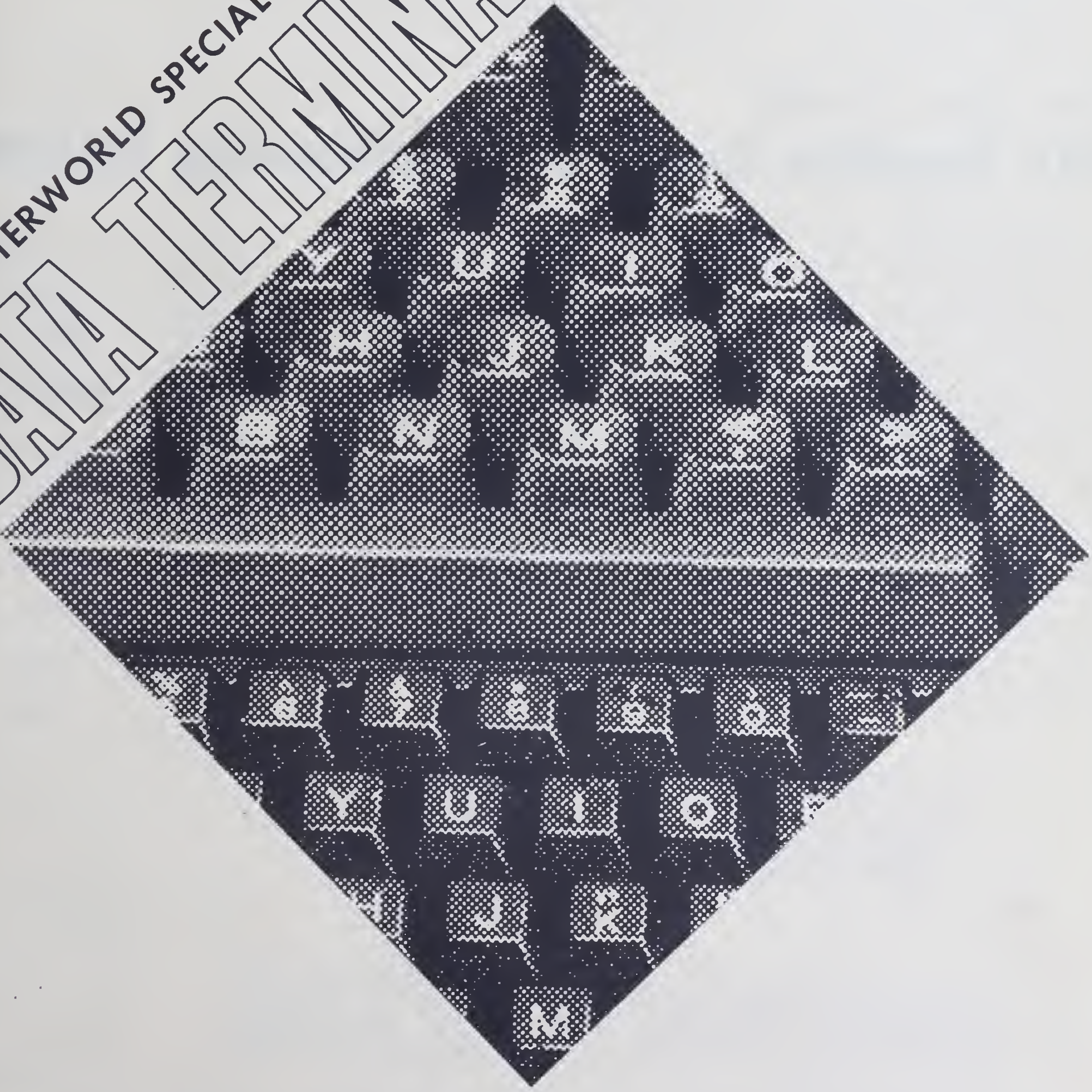
says Rulon Brough, MIS Director,
The Southland Corporation, Dallas
—the world's largest retail
convenience store food chain,
with over five thousand
7-Eleven Stores nationally.

DATACOM/DC
Data Communications Monitor
DATACOM/DB
Data Base Management System

The Resource Savers from
CIM
an insyte company

A COMPUTERWORLD SPECIAL REPORT JULY 30, 1975

DATA TERMINALS



Making Life Easier

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

Data terminals are taking on new characteristics designed to make life easier for the user/operator.

More and more terminal systems are being designed as vehicles to solve specific application problems. These application areas cover both horizontal and vertical areas of importance to users.

A typical horizontal area is data entry, which cuts across many industries, while a vertical area would be supermarket checkout terminals.

Regardless of the environment in which the terminals operate, there are some common trends. The most noticeable is an attempt by the supplier to simplify the operator's interaction with the machine.

In vertical systems, control keys are labeled with terms familiar to the operator; many of these actually trigger multiple functions within the intelligent terminal. Keyboard arrangements have been designed to take into account the frequency of hand movements, and oft-used keys are now larger and more accessible.

Displays have been made easier to read, even in brightly lit rooms. While some of the early CRT screens did not show up in some lighting, today's displays have white on black, black on white, blinking, underlining and other methods to set off data and make it easily recognizable.

Terminals are moving out to the source of data collection, where more and more operators have very limited keyboard experience. Many experts believe additional man-machine interface simplification holds the key to widespread terminal usage.

From a systems standpoint, terminals appear to be going in two directions at once. On the one hand is an attempt to provide multifunction terminals so

(Continued on Page S/6)

Guide to Features

On-Line Evolution Keeping Pace With Batch Advances S/4
Distributed Processing Facilitates Same-Day Shipping S/6
Technology Having Profound Impact on Communications S/7
Multifunctional Teleprocessing Terminals Foreseen S/10
Arizona DP Manager Uses RJE as Path to User Control S/12
Redundant Hardware Ensures Reliable Communications S/13
Nets Major Factor Influencing Terminal Development S/18
Medics Can Boost Hospital Accounting Revenues 7% S/22
System Ends Pump Manufacturer's Inventory Problems S/25
Move to Turnkey Net Proves Beneficial S/27

This special report was prepared by Ronald A. Frank, CW's associate editor/Technical News.

Allows Greater Versatility

SNA Simplifies Design of Teleprocessing Systems

(Continued from Page 1)

at the destination of a message, communicate with each other.

Each sending element accepts the data unit from its predecessor in the path, adds the parameters and instructions needed by its counterpart in the next node and passes it to the next element.

Each receiving element uses the information intended for it and passes the remainder of the message along to the next receiving element.

Structuring a system into layers permits changes in one layer without affecting the others. Although a network usually consists of a number of nodes, Figure 1 has been simplified to show only two.

The application layer performs the user's application processing; it need not be involved in the protocol or procedures for controlling a communication line or transmitting messages.

The function management layer monitors data being received, chains together data units, regulates data flow and provides a number of support services for the application program or operator.

Examples of these services are formatting of data for display or printing, buffer management and configuration and error-recording services.

A feature of the function management layer is the concept of network addressable units. These are logical entities implemented in the control code of the host, cluster controller and terminals that can be separately addressed. These entities are the origins and destinations of messages flowing in the communication system.

Network addressable units are temporarily linked during "sessions" to transmit data. Certain parameters are proposed by the initiator and accepted or rejected by the receiver. Examples of these parameters are the SNA commands to be used, whether responses are expected and definition of responsibility for recovery from error conditions.

The transmission subsystem layer manages the routing of messages. It is divided into three elements: transmission control, path control and data link control.

Transmission control identifies origins and destinations and sequences messages. Path control selects the links over which messages are sent. Data link control manages the links and handles link error control.

Figure 2, a simplified structure of network nodes and message formats, shows what happens to a message as it travels between network addressable units.

SNA does not require giving up existing products or application programs. Users can retain their old terminals, or communication controllers, which can coexist in an SNA environment, making migration easier. Old terminals can run on binary synchronous and start/stop lines, which are supported by IBM's communication controllers and access methods.

The 3704/3705 communication controller supports the attachment of SNA cluster controllers and terminals through the NCP/VS option and supports attachment of old terminals through the emulation program. Coexistence of both types is provided through the Partitioned Emulation Program (PEP).

SNA terminals are supported by the Virtual Telecommunication Access Method (Vtam) and various support programs operating through Vtam. Old terminals are supported by the Btam, Otam and Tcam Access Methods. These Access Methods can coexist in a single host.

Another form of coexistence is available for users of support programs such as CICS/VS or IMS/VS. These program products provide support for old terminals as well as the SNA products.

Broughton is a member of the teleprocessing staff at IBM, Raleigh, N.C.

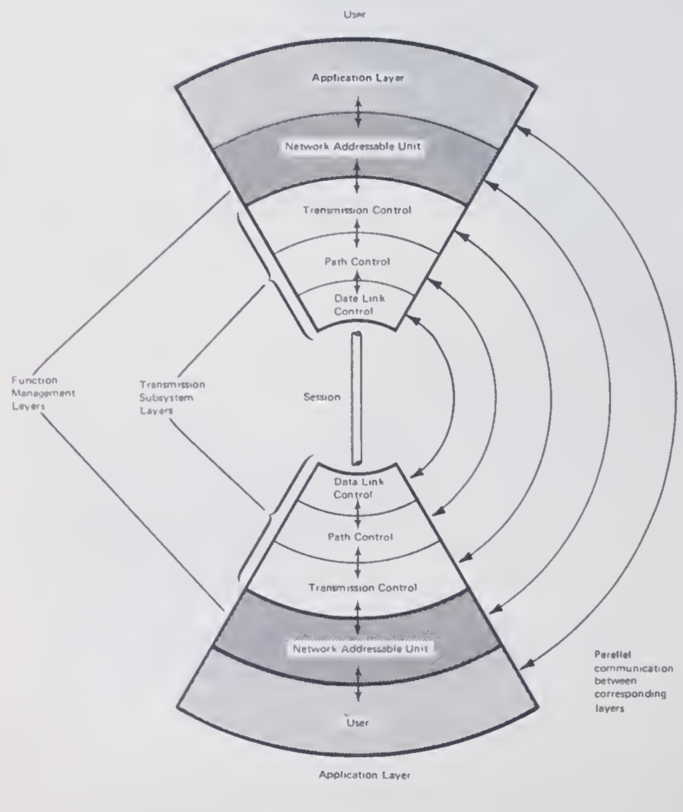


Figure 1 SNA layers, showing communication between layers and the major elements in the Transmission Subsystem Layer

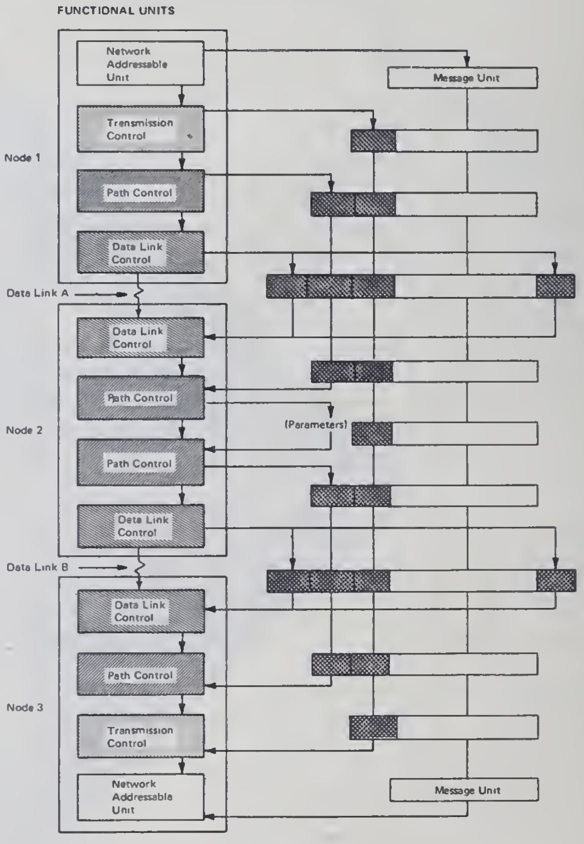


Figure 2. Flow of control data through the Transmission Subsystem layer

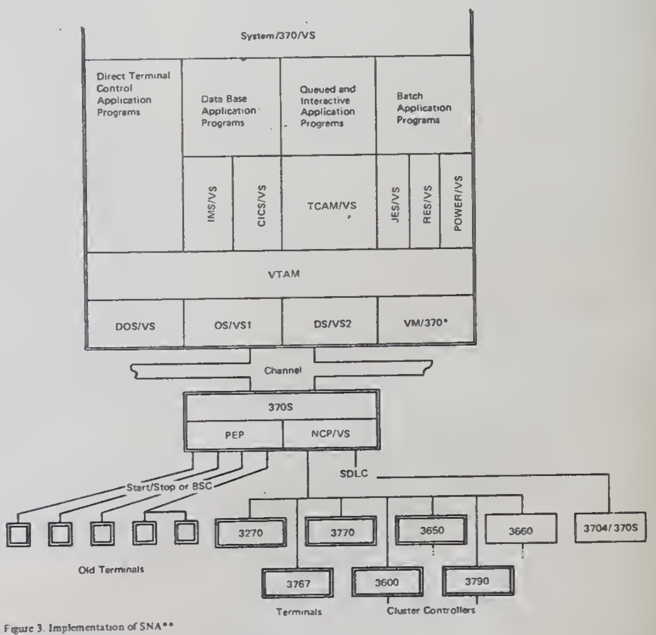


Figure 3. Implementation of SNA**

*OS/VS1, OS/VS2 or DOS/VS in a virtual machine under VM/370

**This figure shows conceptual relationships; it is not meant to imply all combinations are possible.

Bank Finds Simplicity Key to Success

Special to Computerworld

CHICAGO – A bank has found a wide range of applications for a terminal that can be used as a stand-alone system or in areas where a full-size CRT terminal would not be economical.

Harris Trust and Savings Bank reached this conclusion a third of the way through a six-month trial of Plantronics/ Comset, a 64-character CRT terminal that is hooked up to a standard push-button telephone. The Comset gives computer terminal capabilities to a regular phone.

"We see this as a minimal information-access device, one that can be put into both teller and management areas," Richard L. Zimmerman, an assistant vice-president at Harris Bank, said.

"We feel it will not replace full-size CRTs, but rather expand our information retrieval system so data can be provided when and where it is needed throughout the bank," he added.

"We will always have a need for the capabilities of a small display system like the Comset, not only to supplement the larger CRT network, but to enable us to distribute information economically to a wide range of management functions."

Zimmerman is a manager in the Harris' Systems Research Division, where computer systems, software and hardware are studied to evaluate and design applications for the bank.

The bank used an audio response system in conjunction with a Burroughs B5500 computer for internal communications until it expanded its computer system with the addition of a B6700. That's when bank officials first became interested in the Comset.

"Because of the age of our audio response equipment," Zimmerman explained, "there was a serious question about whether to convert the equipment to put it on the B6700."

Trial Period

While bank officials were considering a solution, a representative of the Illinois Bell Telephone Co. asked Harris Bank if it would be interested in trying the Comset. After a demonstration, the bank agreed to a three-month to six-month trial involving 25 units.

The terminal, supplied by Plantronics, Inc., Santa Clara, Calif., provides direct access to a computer through a standard push-button telephone. The phone is used to call the computer, receive a recognition tone, enter a code such as an account number and enter or receive data.

The Comset transmits at 300 bit/sec with a built-in modem. At the CPU, dial-up Plantronics modems are used. Each terminal cost "less than $50/mo," including modems and maintenance, Zimmerman said.

The Comset displays data on a 64-character CRT screen. As soon as the data transmission is completed, the telephone is available for regular calling. The terminal is available from telephone companies throughout the nation on a monthly rental basis.

For the Harris trial, the 25 Comset terminals were installed in areas that represented a cross-section of the bank's activities. Thirteen units were placed in the management areas that needed regular access to a data base such as the Deposit Accounting Division; the other units were placed in teller areas of the bank.

Checking accounts were programmed for access, providing the current balance, available balance, date of the last deposit, a stop-payment indicator, signature card, microfiche number and account number. Plans are currently under way to add credit card information, commercial loan information and savings information.

Implementation Easy

Bruce L. Cleland, systems officer for Harris Bank, found the Burroughs B6700 "well-suited" for implementation of the Comset.

In addition to the normal data communications hardware required for the B6700, Cleland said, the only other equipment used for Comset were Burroughs B6650-1 asynchronous line adapters.

Two pieces of standard software were also used: a Network Definition Language (NDL) and a slightly modified Message Control System.

"The only consideration made in the application programs was the placement of data communications control characters," Cleland added. "A control character is placed at the beginning of each message; this clears the Comset screen and homes the cursor.

An 'ETX' is placed at the end of each message from the application program. The Burroughs data communications processor scans this and recognizes the end of the transmission and automatically disconnects the lines. This minimizes the line time."

Harris Bank concluded that Comset offered several advantages over the audio response system, and Zimmerman believes the terminals' abilities have wide applications in financial institutions such as Harris Bank.

"Our philosophy is the majority of requests for data are specific pieces of information, and the majority of users aren't interested in seeing a CRT screen full of data about an account," he said.

"For instance, when a customer comes to a window and wants to cash a check, the teller doesn't have the time to go through 1,800 characters of data to find out if the balance on that account will satisfy the demands of the check.

The teller wants to know specifically what the balance of that account is. The Comset is a device that will give it to the teller efficiently and quickly."

A teller at Harris Trust and Savings Bank awaits the signal to verify a customer's check on a Comset CRT terminal.

Twelve of the 25 terminals that were used by tellers during the trial were located on service counters so several tellers would have access to each unit. The Comsets handled up to 800 inquiries a day during the trial period, and bank officials concluded the system saved them

(Continued on Page S/26)

Granted, our new ADM-3 is basic. Especially if you compare it with all the smart video terminals around (our ADM-1 or -2, for example). But the $995 unit price puts it into a different perspective.

As simple as it is, the ADM-3's one-card brain can help you move a lot of data. And it's compatible with most popular computers. That means, it fits all kinds of applications. Including yours.

Here's what you get for $995. 12" diagonal screen. Full or half duplex operation at 11 selectable data rates. Bright, easy-to-read characters — 960 or 1920, displayed in 12 or 24 rows of 80 letters. 59 data entry keys arranged like on a typewriter which keeps operator training short and basic, too. What's more, our ADM-3 is alert. It says "beep" when you come to the end of a line. The rest of the time, it just keeps cool and quiet.

Our DUMB TERMINAL also offers you room for improvements. Its RS 232C interface extension port lets you hook up hard copy printer, magnetic tape recorder or additional (smarter) data terminals. And with a few options, you can make our ADM-3 answer back. Increase its vocabulary by adding upper and lower case. Transmit and receive independently selectable rates. Even enter just numbers on a numeric key pad.

After counting all its limited blessings, you have to admit one thing: you simply couldn't ask for more for $995. At this low level, you can afford to order a dozen or more DUMB TERMINALS (and buy them at our even lower quantity discount price).

DUMB TERMINAL.
SMART BUY.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION
DIVISION DATA PRODUCTS
LSi
714 N Brookhurst St
Anaheim, CA 92803
Telephone
(714) 774-1010

INTRODUCING THE $995 DUMB TERMINAL.

Arizona DP Manager Uses RJE as Path to User Control

PHOENIX – "Theoretically, I would like to get to the point of having users control everything."

Coming from Jack Stanton, manager of automated systems for the Arizona Department of Transportation (DOT), these words are like a progress report on the growing use of remote job entry (RJE) in every DOT location.

Full-Service Bureau

Stanton's group functions as a full-service bureau for DOT, the state government's largest single department.

At the beginning of the 1974-75 fiscal year, Stanton was given the assignment of absorbing a 25% increase in work flow through his computer center, which houses an IBM 370/145 and a 370/158 – with no increase in personnel.

He did it with a systems approach to DOT's overall DP needs and resources. One outgrowth of the analysis was a 139% increase in the number of jobs entered via remote terminals from DOT's administrative and engineering offices dispersed throughout the state.

Today, about half of DOT's 10,000-plus batch-processed jobs per month are handled automatically with RJE. Stanton said he thinks, with no new technology, he may be able to bring the ratio up to 60%.

Keeps Morale, Productivity High

He feels the main benefit of RJE is putting input and output functions close to the users at remote locations. This keeps their morale as well as their productivity high, Stanton said, and the cost savings are good news in the perennial budget battles.

"We have increased our workload by 25% per year for the past two years. We did this without having to add people at the computer center because RJE has a negligible impact on job control. Without RJE, we would have had to double our control personnel to get the 25% increase," Stanton said.

Jack Stanton, Arizona state DP director, is a strong believer in remote job entry.

Stanton's group is budgeted for 85 people in operations, development and systems services for the fiscal year that began July 1. This is nine fewer than the previous year, even with another projected 25% increase in workload.

The Arizona Highways Division, Stanton's biggest "customer," is organized into seven districts. The DP mix at each district office includes jobs relating to highway maintenance, new construction and design – along with normal administrative functions.

Computer Machinery Corp. (CMC) CMC/Remcom 2775 remote batch terminals are installed at six of the district offices and one office has a CMC/Remcom 2780. The 2775 terminals have 400 card/min readers and 135 line/min printers. The 2780 handles 400 card/min and 480 line/min.

DOT has a CMC/Remcom 2775 at the right-of-way planning office in Phoenix, and the exotic photogrammetry and mapping operation uses a CMC/Remcom 4780 intelligent terminal for program development and input/output.

Another CMC/Remcom 4780 helps print mailing labels, maintain circulation lists and process orders for DOT's *Arizona Highways*. This promotional magazine has more than 500,000 subscribers throughout the world.

DOT budgets a total monthly rental of slightly over $10,000 for its 11 CMC/Remcom systems.

Mike Houle, district DP liaison person, uses a CMC/Remcom 2775 remote batch terminal for engineering and administrative data input from the Phoenix district office.

All RJE batches come into the computer center via leased lines at rates from 2,400- to 19,200 bit/sec. As a government agency, DOT has access to General Services Administration Telpak private lines, which considerably reduces communications cost.

Divided Work Load

At the computer center, Comten 3670 communications control units divide the work load between the 145 and the 158 host computers, communicating with both concurrently.

Stanton's commitment to remote terminals isn't limited to remote batch jobs, although the CMC units account for about 30% of monthly rentals. A total of 142 terminals of all kinds are used.

Many of these are CRT typewriter units used interactively in just about every DOT activity, including on-line motor vehicle registration (still being phased in), engineering and programming development, budgeting, administration and text editing.

Arizona has been a pacesetting computer user since its days with a Univac 120 in 1955.

Stanton is satisfied with his third-party IBM mainframes and plans to upgrade the 145 to a second 158 later this year. But he has no qualms about picking an independent vendor when he knows he can get an acceptable price/performance package.

So his shop has the Comten communications control units, Memorex disk drives, CMC remote batch terminals, a CMC 18 shared-processor data entry system and keyboard terminals from Harris, Trendata, IBM, Western Union and GTE.

5 × 15 + 12 = $135 per mo.
OR
5 × 15 + 12 = $ 87 per mo.

APL or ASCII? Any way you figure it, DDI's Portable Terminal with the new switchable keyboard means savings. And reliability-with NCR service!

Flick a switch and use APL or ASCII. The choice is yours when you have Data Dimension's 265 Portable 30 cps KSR Terminal with this new switchable keyboard option.

You also get a choice of unbeatable rent-or-buy plans. All available with maintenance by NCR, nationwide.

1. *THE DDI RENTAL PLAN: Single units rent from $135 down to $87 monthly, depending on the number of months. NCR maintenance is included in your rent. And additional savings are available through multiple unit rentals.*
2. *THE DDI LEASE/PURCHASE PLAN: lease/purchase prices range from $137 down to $67 per unit monthly, depending on the term. At lease end, one dollar buys the machine.*
3. *THE DDI PURCHASE PLAN: outright purchase is $2895 for a single unit, and DDI offers substantial quantity discounts.*

Standard keyboard models offer comparable savings. Single unit rentals run from $120 monthly down to $69, including NCR maintenance. Single unit purchase price is a low $2695. Quantity discounts are available under both plans.

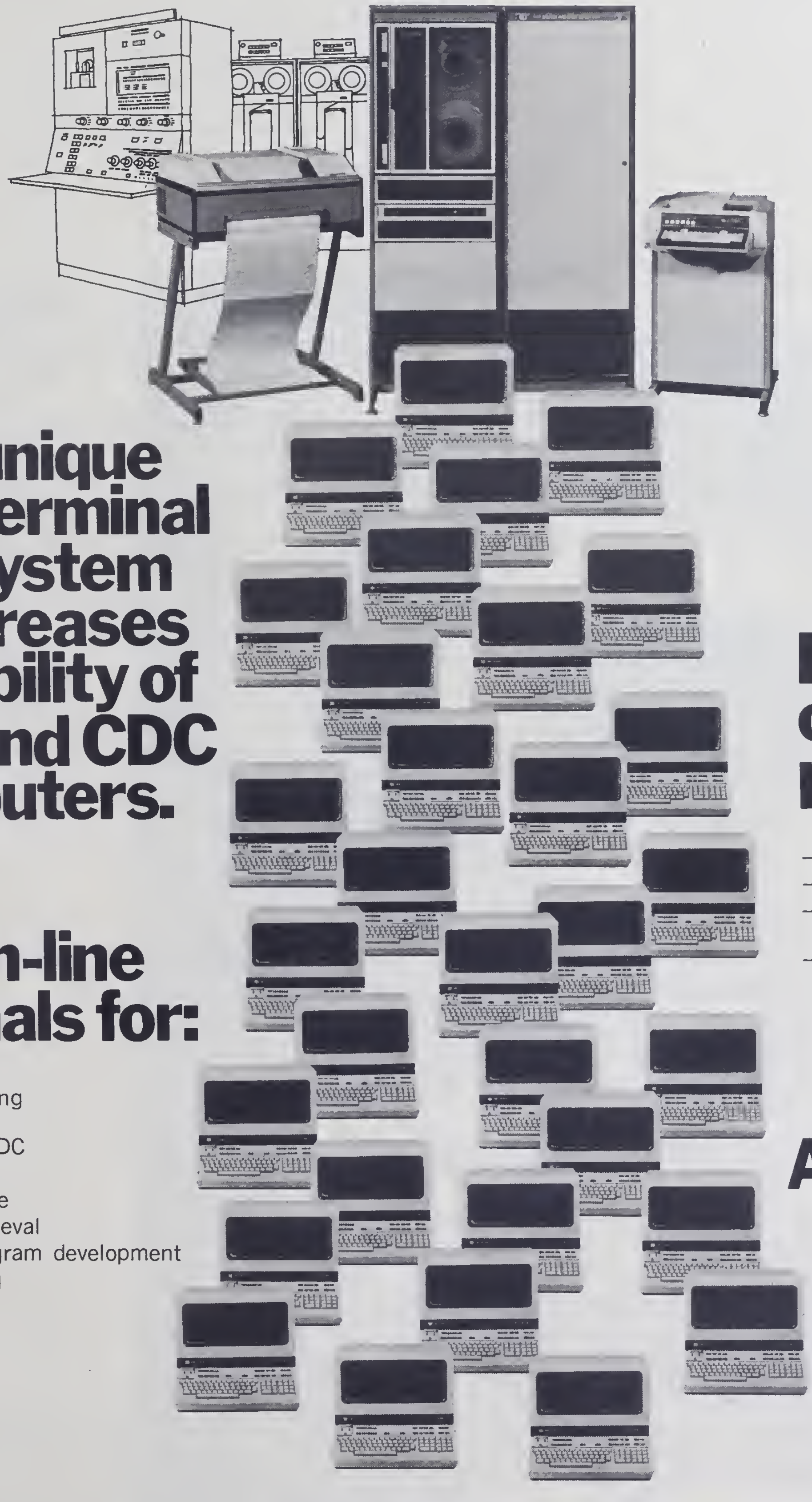
Standard or switchable, DDI 265 is an exceptionally reliable terminal with a quiet thermal printer. Its design dissipates heat so effectively no fan is needed. And it's the only portable with U.L. approval.

What if you need a terminal other than a portable? You still save with DDI. As one of the nation's largest suppliers of data communications equipment, we seek out the best buys in terminals and modems of all types—and offer you a choice to best serve your needs and budget! Try us.

For more information, write: Data Dimensions, Inc., 51 Weaver Street, Greenwich, Conn. 06830. Or better yet, call Bob Loonin at (203) 661-1700.

Data
Dimensions, Inc.

Introducing the Hewlett-Packard 2000 ACCESS.



The unique multi-terminal RJE system that increases the capability of IBM and CDC computers.

32 on-line terminals for:

- — HASP multileaving RJE to IBM
- — UT200 RJE to CDC
- — Data entry
- — Data base update
- — Information retrieval
- — Concurrent program development
- — Local processing

Plus multiple on-line peripherals.

- — Up to 7 line printers (200-1250 LPM)
- — Up to 7 card readers (300-600 CPM)
- — IBM-and CDC-compatible magnetic tape drives
- — 5 to 120 Megabytes of on-line disc storage.

Available now:

Hewlett-Packard's 2000 Access System is the low-cost way to enhance the capabilities of your IBM 360/370 or CDC computer. For complete information call your nearby HP field engineer. Or write.

HP minicomputers. They work for a living.

HEWLETT *hp* *PACKARD*

22536B

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

With 120,000 Items in Warehouse

Distributed Processing Facilitates Same-Day Shipping

NEW ORLEANS – A disk-oriented distributed processing system, featuring intelligent CRT terminals, enables Aeroquip Corp. to make same-day shipments on any of 120,000 items from among its plants and warehouses across the country.

Howard Selland, advanced systems manager at Aeroquip, said a typical remote warehouse application uses Sanders 810 disk systems and each is part of Aeroquip's international teleprocessing network.

The Sanders systems, installed at 12 domestic locations; Toronto; and Baden-Baden, Germany enable personnel at remote plants and warehouses to maintain their own customer and inventory data base, perform sophisticated order processing locally and communicate with the central processors and data files when necessary.

In addition to its Sanders terminals, Aeroquip could be described as having a model mixed site. The 370/158 operates under VS2 and includes the Intercomm teleprocessing monitor from General Telephone's Programming Methods subsidiary.

IBM's Btam and Tcam access methods operate under Intercomm with Tcam supporting an in-house IBM Time-Sharing Option (TSO) system.

There are two front ends – an IBM 3705 operating in 270X emulation mode and a Memorex 1270. Peripherals on the 158 include 22 Itel 3330-type disks and two IBM 3330-11s all of which store the company's data base and operate under the Total data base management system from Cincom.

The network includes both dial-up Wats lines (about 80%) and private lines with speeds of 9,600 bit/sec. It includes a link to Germany that is multiplexed to support four Data 100 remote batch terminals which emulate IBM 2780s.

There are also several 4,800 bit/sec lines operating with International Communications Corp. and Bell 208 modems.

Other terminals include Raytheon PTS-100s, IBM 3270s, and, in Toronto, Vu Com Ils supplied by Bell Canada. There are 17 Sanders terminal subsystems operating under Hasp and emulating IBM 2780s, each with a controller and disks, and three or four Sanders CRTs, Selland said.

An additional two Sanders subsystems will be added by October. The firm also intends to add the IBM 3850 mass storage system and move up from release 1.7 to release 3 of VS 2.

Centralized Product Base

Aeroquip, a subsidiary of Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., maintains a master data base at Jackson, Mich., consisting of all inventories, customers, vendors, etc., which permits the company to track all orders through an entire cycle from initial order entry to accounts receivable processing.

The Sanders 810 systems, each with a 5-million-character disk file, microprocessor and up to two printers, perform off-line during the day at remote sites.

Operators display and fill in order forms and store them on the disk which contains the formats and programs for validating each order. In addition, local customer and product information is also contained in the disk file.

Making Life Easier Aim of System Design

(Continued from Page S/2)

that the user need no longer acquire separate terminals for each application.

On the other hand, there is a trend toward supplying terminals specifically designed to operate in one specialized applications environment. The two trends may be complementary, however.

The multifunction systems offer potential savings to companies in which terminal networks evolved as specific needs arose. Each of these systems is often tailored to one type of terminal used for one purpose and nothing else. It is not unusual to see a separate inquiry/response terminal situated next to a terminal used only for data entry.

Some recent systems offer the user an opportunity to combine functions with obvious cost savings. Many of the earlier systems are underutilized and operating during only a portion of the business day. By having multifunction terminals, the user may be able to reduce the amount of equipment in use and cut down on parallel communications lines at the same time.

The key to successful operation of the new terminal systems rests with the processors that control them. In some cases, dual processors are used, but in all systems the processor serves a varied role. It acts as the network interface for the terminals, which often must talk to central mainframes, other remote sites, etc.

Often the processor performs protocol and other translation functions, so that the man-machine interface can be functional with the more complex procedures being used to transmit edited and batched data to the mainframe's data base.

The processor often includes a large disk or other storage capability that collects data being input from individual terminals. Most important, the processor or controller acts as the single interface point for the network.

If the network can talk to the controller, it means the terminals operating behind the controller are automatically part of the system. This will be the major method of attaching "plug-compatible terminals" to tomorrow's teleprocessing nets. As long as the controller can understand the necessary protocol, network architecture, access method or other system constraints established by the mainframe vendor, the specialized terminals will have access to the network and data bases operating on it.

All this means more efficient terminals that are operational a greater portion of the day. No longer are general-purpose terminals being acquired for later adaptation to application problems.

If you've been hesitant about getting into COM because of the alterations it would require, Bell & Howell has some reassuring news for you.

Our COM recorder is compatible with most computers now in use. It speaks virtually any computer language. Job setup is accomplished through the use of a single job control card. So human error is substantially reduced.

And when it comes to COM retrieval, we have an unusually broad range of COM compatible readers and reader/printers.

In short, Bell & Howell's entire COM program, from hardware to software to support functions, are focused on *your* way of doing business...not ours.

And a Bell & Howell COM system speaks your language in still another way; it costs a lot less than you might think. To get the word, write: Bell & Howell COM Products Division, 1451 Quail Street, Newport Beach, California 92660. Or call Pat Flynn, collect, (714) 752-1940.

BUSINESS EQUIPMENT GROUP
BELL & HOWELL

©1975 BELL & HOWELL COMPANY
All Rights Reserved.

Technology Having Profound Impact on Communications

By C.B. Young

Special to Computerworld

New technology is beginning to have a profound impact on data communications terminals.

Terminal types, the number of terminal equipment manufacturers and the variety of user options have been increasing at an unprecedented rate.

All signs point to a continuing proliferation as designers take advantage of the rapidly advancing technology to develop solutions to customers' communications problems.

To see what's happening and where terminals are going, let's start by reviewing the components of a terminal.

A typical terminal might consist of a keyboard, a cathode ray tube display, a printer, either a tape cassette or a disk if intermediate storage is required and several other pieces and parts, as illustrated in Figure 1.

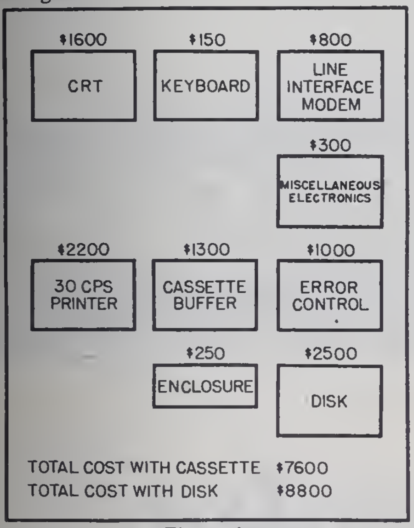


Figure 1

If a user wanted to buy these as individual components, say in quantities of 1,000, he would have to pay $8,000 to $9,000 per set. Today, that cost figure makes many possible applications uneconomical.

Why such high costs?

If some of these units are broken down into more basic components (Figure 2), we see each has certain elements peculiar to the particular device, for example, a CRT tube, a printer mechanism, a tape deck and so on.

Each has its own power supply, and, finally, there is the logic that makes each unit functionally what it is – provides it with its intelligence.

As indicated by the approximate cost figures, the logic to provide each unit with its intelligence is the biggest cost item in each unit.

The total cost of a sophisticated data communications terminal that provides the functions offered by these devices can be reduced considerably if the basic elements can be combined in an integrated design having a common power supply and some common control logic (as indicated in Figure 3), with as little logic as possible dedicated to individual components.

Today, this is feasible using microprocessors – computers on integrated-circuit chips – with stored-program logic recorded in a combination of read-only memories (ROM) and read/write (more often referred to as random-access) memories (RAM).

After adding some input/output (I/O) circuitry, an enclosure and some kind of error-control, a total cost of less than half the previous cost figure can be projected for a terminal incorporating both a disk and a cassette and having the capability of performing additional functions because of the "intelligence" it can have in its stored-program memory.

How will new technology affect data communications terminal design?

Terminal technology can have an impact on four different areas:

- Operator interface – how a terminal communicates with people.
- Storage media – how a terminal stores information (data and control).
- Line interface – how a terminal communicates with other machines.
- Control logic – how a terminal derives its "intelligence."

Operator Interface Important

Of the various interface devices, the most common element is the keyboard, a relatively simple device, not likely to be changed drastically in the near future, but which will be improved from the standpoint of reliability and with regard to human factors, the things most important to one of the key people in any system, the operator.

CRT displays are coming down in price, but are still relatively high-cost devices and they require high voltages and suffer from high power consumption.

Gas-discharge displays such as Nixie tubes, Self-Scan and Palenplex, are lower in cost but are alphanumeric only. Unfortunately also, they are not compatible with state-of-the-art integrated circuits (without extra interface electronics). However, one manufacturer expects to have a unit within 12 to 18 months that is compatible.

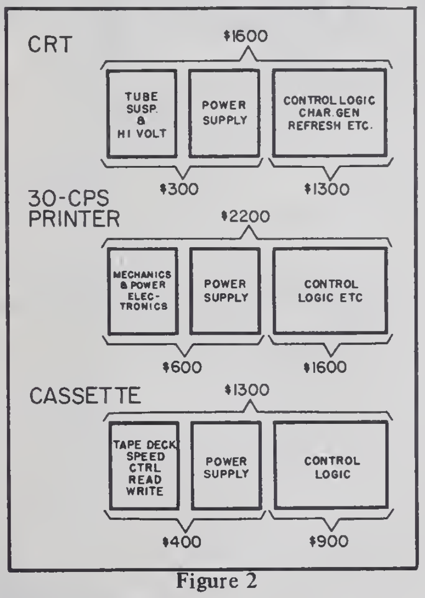


Figure 2

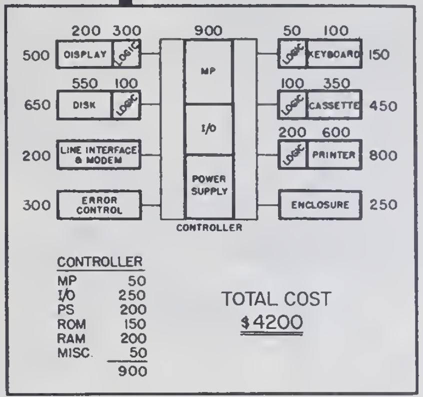


Figure 3

Progress is also being made in flat scanning displays, with one now being capable of displaying up to 280 lines.

Light-emitting diodes (LED) require low power and can be used to provide spots of light for indicators or even matrix-type readouts. They are now available in three colors: red, green and yellow.

Liquid-crystal displays are the newest devices on the scene. These elements change color or reflectivity in response to tiny currents. Some wristwatches already have liquid-crystal digital readouts. These devices have the lowest power consumption of any display available, because they use incident light rather than light they generate; but, for the same reason, they have the poorest visibility and, of course, cannot be used in the dark.

Character printers are moving to higher speeds. Four or five units operating at 120 char./sec are already on the market. Matrix printing technology is beginning to reduce the cost of medium-speed (300 char./sec) printers.

No astonishing developments can be foreseen in thermal or ink-jet devices in the near future; hence, their application will probably continue to be limited.

The greatest advances will probably come from use of xerographic techniques. This approach offers the possibility of very high speeds, say up to 4,000 line/min.

In storage media paper tape is still with us as an old, useful workhorse. Many operators feel comfortable with it, and some probably will continue to prefer paper tape until a handy way to read "spots" on magnetic tape is developed.

The Philips-type magnetic tape cassettes, however, are replacing paper tape in many large-volume data-collection applications. Cartridges offer higher reliability and are provided by a number of vendors, for example, 3M, Teletype and Tri-Data.

Tape reels are used in a few terminal applications, especially those in which transfer of data, off-line, to or from a CPU is desired. The quality of the tape used is still being improved. New iron-oxide coating which recently became available will allow up to 1,600 bit/in. recording density (with a 10^{-7} soft-error rate) in cartridge packages and up to 6,000 bit/in. in reel applications.

Fixed and replaceable magnetic disks are used in only a few terminals requiring the storage of very large volumes of data.

These are being challenged and new applications are developing for the flexible or "floppy" disk, a sheet of magnetic tape material in a protective cover, much like a phonograph record. These can store up to 2 million bits.

In suitable units, they can operate with a 200-kbit transfer rate, with less than a half-second average access time.

Such disk handlers with basic interface electronics can be obtained for under $800 each in quantity, and the disks sell for $5 to $10 each, making them competitive with cassettes.

They do have an operational disadvantage as compared with the fixed-type disks, since reliable operations is limited to about 10,000 accesses.

Magnetic cards are still around but no interesting new developments seem likely.

Core memories still fill about 70% of the computer mainframe market, but they have seen few terminal applications to date other than where minicomputers are used as controllers. They have remained cost-competitive through automation of production and by use of new techniques which provide multiple flux levels, permitting storage of more than one bit per core, so future terminal equipment usage could increase.

Some military applications still favor use of plated-wire memories because of their high noise immunity. This usage amounts to perhaps 4% of the total memory market. There seems to be little likelihood of any significant usage of this storage medium in data terminals.

The biggest area for development, however, is in the relatively new field of solid-state memories. Read/write memory elements made using metal oxide semiconductor (MOS) technology yield high-capacity memories with speeds in the range of 300 nsec (0.3 μsec for a 4-kbit unit costing less than 1 cent per bit.

Bipolar semiconductor devices yield higher speeds and have been made in units of up to at least 10 kbits. Schottky-diode-clamped transistors also provide good noise immunity and speed characteristics.

All of these devices, however, are volatile; that is, the stored data is lost if power is turned off. Their use is, therefore, generally limited to scratchpads, temporary data storage and control logic involving program modification and overlay techniques.

Read-only memories, used to store control logic and semipermanent data, avoid this problem by having the memory contents permanently or at least semipermanently recorded.

(Continued on Page S/9)

A cornerstone to build your data handling future on. Qualterm X-100.

The Modern Teleprocessing Terminal that Gives You Both Remote Batching and Text Revision.
Pile it on. The Qualterm X-100 terminal was designed to handle your workload. It's a printer, plotter or office typewriter. And, everything proceeds with higher speed, more sophisticated handling, quiet operation, and ultra reliability.

The new X-100 is a tiger in a corner. It's fully compatible with the 3767. And, if you add a "floppy" disk memory with an 8080 microprocessor and firmware, you can perform remote batching, on- and off-line editing, text revision and dozens more data handling operations. The Qualterm X-100. It does so much more for a lot less.

QUALTERM

Call or return this coupon to:
QUALTERM, INC., 2005 O'Toole Ave.,
San Jose, CA 95131, (408) 263-7800,
TWX 910-338-0112.

Hey, I want to **go** and **grow** with Qualterm. Please: ☐ Have a sales representative contact me for an appointment. ☐ Send me your new brochure on the X-100 terminal. ☐ Add me to your mailing list, so I can keep up with what else you are doing.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip
Telephone No

Our data system thinks obsolete is a dirty word.

Some companies make a living from obsolescence. They beg you to try their new equipment, knowing they'll have something new to replace it with before the year is out.

The CalComp Virtual Terminal System.

Here is a data communications system that does not know the meaning of the word "replacement."

You get *one* terminal system for virtually all your data communications jobs. When you add to it, you get only the added capability. Card readers, video display, line printers and disk drives all attach to our unique B40 intelligence module.

And attaching is a lot cheaper than replacing.

We'll cut your phone bill.

Our peripherals connect directly to the intelligence module through coaxial cables up to 7500 feet away, with no phone equipment.

If you do require phone lines, our full duplex line control can double the capacity of the line and cut costs by allowing simultaneous transmission and reception.

If you're thinking of installing a high-performance data system, or if your current one is too expensive to operate, get in touch with CalComp.

Our system is less expensive to buy, and less expensive to use.

Call or write your local CalComp office, or contact California Computer Products, Inc., CW-M7-75 West La Palma Avenue, Anaheim, California 92801.
(714) 821-2011.

CALCOMP

Impact of Technology on Communications Profound

(Continued from Page S/7)

Some of these are "mask programmable;" that is, the memory contents are determined by one of the photographic masks used in manufactur of the device.

Others are programmed electrically by burning out links inside the device. Some types are reprogrammable; the contents of the memory can be erased, say by exposure to ultraviolet light for five or 10 minutes, and new data can be recorded. A few recent types are called "electrically alterable" or "read-mostly" memories.

This means the data at a given memory location can be changed electrically by signals lasting in the range of seconds – not suitable for the usual types of read/write applications, but not volatile either.

The latest and most promising development, however, is with metal nitride-oxide semiconductors (MNOS), which seem to offer the distinct possibility of a read/write, nonvolatile, high-speed solid-state memory.

Progress in this area should be prominent in the technical news journals in the next few months, and the availability of such devices at reasonable cost will definitely affect the design of data communication terminals.

Back in the laboratory stage, meanwhile, are a number of exotic new developments: magnetic bubble memories, holographic memories using lasers, magneto-optic devices, amorphous semiconductors and other new techniques expected to yield very high capacities in small-size elements.

New serial memories for mass storage using charge-coupled, charge-transport techniques will have medium-speed capability at low cost.

While it may be quite a while before some of these ideas work their way down to the terminal equipment market, solid-state memory devices are moving lower and lower in cost, replacing other types of memories in more and more applications.

Line Interface Critical

In the area of line interface we can expect to see many new developments. Today we have the modem on a card, which permits a variety of arrangements, and recently a modem on a chip was announced. With the new analog and hybrid integrated circuits in development, we can expect to see more elaborate control electronics designed into line interface modules in the near future.

With the advent of new digital services which will be widely offered by the common carriers, the modem will be eliminated and a new (hopefully) simple interface will be the standard arrangement.

A lot of changes have come about since transistors in hard-wired control logic circuits replaced vacuum tubes and made relays obsolescent. Combinations of transistor logic circuits in small plug-in units called Dual In-line Packages (Dip), made in metal-oxide-semiconductor (MOS) structures, provide designers with building blocks for assembly of complex logic circuits at low cost. But this is being supplanted in many applications by medium-scale- and large scale integration (MS/LSI) packages containing up to 3,000 or more components in one unit.

Complementary MOS (CMOS) units now being offered use much lower power than MOS, but have lower speed. The latest development is silicon-on-sapphire (SOS), which combines low power consumption with high speed.

An intensive effort is going on in super-density chip design – the most advanced techniques permitting up to 17,000 transistors and resistors on one 0.3-in. by 0.3-in. silicon substrate.

A 16-bit by 16-bit multiplier circuit made in this fashion has yielded an operating time of 350 nsec.

A recent design element, growing in application, is the programmable logic array (PLA). To the logic designer, PLAs are somewhat analogous to microprogrammable design techniques for the computer designer; that is, by taking standard packages and "coding" them properly, the logic designer can make his equipment perform a variety of functions by use of common building blocks.

Combining more and more elements into smaller packages reduces costs significantly, but at the price of loss of flexibility. All features are, truly, cast in silicon. However, these MSI/LSI techniques have now resulted in the microprocessor or "computer on a chip."

When combined with memory and interface logic, microprocessors can be used as a replacement for or a supplement to the minicomputer at a very significant reduction in size and cost and with very good flexibility to change features and provide options.

These devices today have the power of computer mainframes in use back in the mid-1960s.

Instruction execution times are now in the range of a few microseconds, but they are coming down and units have already been announced that will operate in less than a microsecond.

Improvements Significant

What does all this mean to the user in terms of improvements in terminals? First, it's going to mean significant reductions in the cost of the more sophisticated types of terminals – not in the Model 33 class, but in higher speed terminals and those having some kind of intelligence.

Hardware costs are coming down, in some areas more than 20% per year. Applications that can't justify a specialized terminal now will be proved in by utilization of the new technology.

Also, with a stored-program design, additional operating features and function can be added at a little increase in hardware costs.

Of course, offsetting the decreasing hardware costs to some extent are increasing software (or "firmware") costs. These applications or terminal programming costs will be going up as more advanced features and functions are incorporated into the terminals.

The stored-program controller, however, can be a general-purpose design customized to meet a particular set of requirements. It can grow or be modified.

It can swap programs and emulate different terminals or handle different applications such as order entry (with operator prompting and error checking), report generation and/or printing. And it can be changed to meet changing requirements or entirely new needs that cannot be foreseen today.

Young is a staff member with Western Union Data Services, Mahwah, N.J.

Life Insurance For
Your Computer System:

INCOTERM.®

The protection begins with the original INCOTERM design. We've made a lot of history with our product innovations and enhancements since INCOTERM pioneered the concept of Intelligent Display Terminals six years ago. But, despite all those advances, we're still able to work with complete continuity from the first product we ever sold. We promised you that kind of design integrity from the beginning ... and we continue to deliver.

Then there's INCOTERM reliability. Every part and every system are tested and retested. We have the toughest quality standards and controls in the business. And the toughest Vice President of manufacturing anywhere to back them up. (Don't be misled by his looks.)

And all that quality, in turn, is backed by INCOTERM service. Fast. More than a third of our people are engaged in customer support. Wherever the problem may occur—in hardware, software, line, interface or printer—an INCOTERM man-on-the-spot can find it and fix it.

In the United States alone, we maintain our own service offices in such locations as Akron, Atlanta, Big Spring, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Corpus Christi, Dallas, Dayton, Denver, Detroit, Honolulu, Houston, Kansas City, Lincoln, Little Rock, Los Angeles, Memphis, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Oklahoma City, Omaha, Peoria, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland, Richmond, San Francisco, Seattle, Shreveport, St. Louis, Tampa, Toledo, Washington, D.C., Witchita, Winston-Salem. We care for our own.

The best insurance of all is INCOTERM programability. It means that your terminal can change with the times—to new formats, new functions—even new mainframe computers. And it means the built-in terminal power to perform each job with the maximum cost effectiveness. No matter what the job may be.

INCOTERM:
More Power
To Your
Terminal.

INCOTERM® CORPORATION

6 Strathmore Road
Natick, Massachusetts 01760
(617) 655-6100

INCOTERM customer service and sales offices are located In major cities throughout the United States and abroad.

In Distributed Teleprocessing

Multifunction Terminals Foreseen

By James W. McNabb
And Robert L. Reis
Special to Computerworld

Distributed teleprocessing systems have evolved quite rapidly in recent years. One simple way to envision such a system is as the process of communicating with computers through remote intelligent terminals.

YESTERDAY'S NETWORK WITH "DUMB" TERMINALS

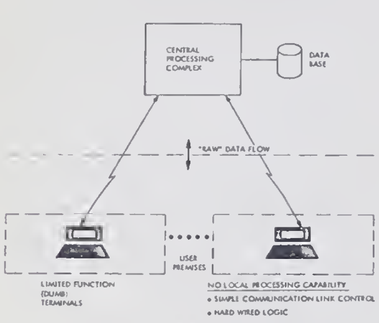

CENTRAL PROCESSING COMPLEX
DATA BASE
"RAW" DATA FLOW
USER PREMISES
LIMITED FUNCTION (DUMB) TERMINALS
NO LOCAL PROCESSING CAPABILITY
• SIMPLE COMMUNICATION LINK CONTROL
• HARD WIRED LOGIC

FIGURE 1

Teleprocessing, as such, is any form of information handling in which a DP system utilizes telecommunications facilities. In fact, teleprocessing is involved wherever DP "power" or computer services of any type are provided to remote users over a telecommunications network.

Distributed teleprocessing systems, in effect, interconnect "local" processing capability with remote central processing complexes.

A brief review of the evolution of distributed teleprocessing systems is in order. In the beginning, and even today, nonprogrammable terminals such as teletypewriters communicated with a central processing complex over either a dial-up or dedicated communication link, utilizing a simple form of communication link control.

In effect, raw data flowed between these "dumb" terminals and the central processor, as there was no local processing capability. This situation is portrayed in Figure 1.

The situation today is substantially different, as Figure 2 indicates. Programmable "intelligent" terminals communicate with a multiapplication central processing complex.

TODAYS' NETWORK WITH INTELLIGENT TERMINALS

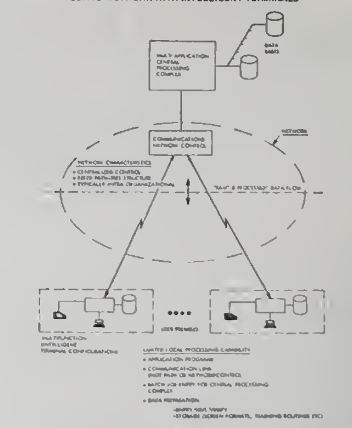


FIGURE 2

Quite often, companies use a number of these terminal configurations with each terminal communicating over a fixed path-type of network centrally controlled via a communications controller associated with the central processing complex. Both raw and processed data flows between these terminals and the central complex.

Most of today's intelligent terminal configurations have useful but limited local processing capability. Application programs are usually developed by the user but, to an increasing degree, packaged application programs are available.

Basically, these terminals are used interactively with reasonably sophisticated data preparation which might include entry, editing, verification, storage (including screen formats), training routines and so forth. Some of these terminals are used for limited off-line processing as well as remote job entry.

Future Systems

Figure 3 illustrates some of the basic concepts for tomorrow's distributed teleprocessing systems. There will be several

(Continued on Page S/11)

TOMORROWS' DISTRIBUTED TELEPROCESSING SYSTEM WITH MULTI-FUNCTION TERMINALS

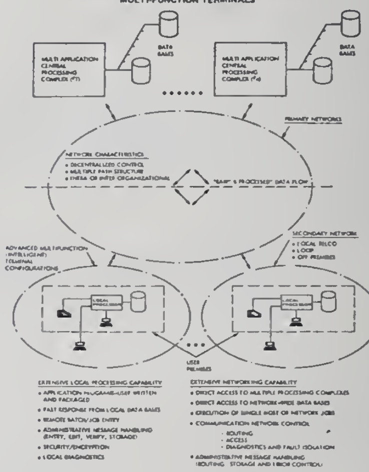

DATA BASES
PRIMARY NETWORKS
SECONDARY NETWORK
USER PREMISES
EXTENSIVE LOCAL PROCESSING CAPABILITY
• FAST RESPONSE FROM LOCAL DATA BASES
• REMOTE BATCH/JOB ENTRY
• SECURITY/ENCRYPTION
• LOCAL DIAGNOSTICS
EXTENSIVE NETWORKING CAPABILITY
• DIRECT ACCESS TO MULTIPLE PROCESSING COMPLEXES
• DIRECT ACCESS TO NETWORK-WIDE DATA BASES
• COMMUNICATION NETWORK CONTROL
· ROUTING
· ACCESS
· DIAGNOSTICS AND FAULT ISOLATION

FIGURE 3

What's new in printers? Ask Centronics.

The non-extra extras in Centronics Teleprinters

At no extra cost, you get features that can cost you plenty in other teleprinters.

Things like automatic on-off motor control, baud-speed select switch, horizontal tab set/clear, parity switch, pin feed platen. They're all standard, no-charge features of Centronics Model 308 80-column and Model 508 132-column 1200 baud KSR teleprinters.

Other pluses include a detachable 37- or 33-style keyboard, backspace key for editing, an HDX/FDX mode select switch, asymmetrical communications, *and last character visibility.*

We even offer extras you can't get at any price in some teleprinters – extras that pay off in data entry/inquiry-response, message switching, timesharing, and I/O writer applications. Options like current loop line power supply, selectable boldface characters on command, and elapsed-time indicator.

You get faster speeds, too. Print up to 165 characters per second. With a fast paper slew rate. *Just one of these low-cost incremental teleprinters can often replace several slower-speed units, saving the expense of multiple slow-speed dial-up lines.*

Other options include automatic answer, answerback, vertical format control, stand, forms-receiving tray, and international language character sets.

For reliability proven in tens of thousands of installations, look to Centronics. You'll find the broadest selection of medium-speed printers anywhere. And optimum price-performance ratios. High volume production assures prompt delivery. Service and parts are available through a network of field service offices. Call our office nearest you for full information about 308 or 508 teleprinters, or any other model in the broad Centronics line. Centronics Data Computer Corp., Hudson, New Hampshire 03051. Tel. (603) 883-0111.

Eastern Region: Burlington, Mass., (617) 272-8545
Central Region: Kettering, Ohio, (513) 294-0070
Western Region: Santa Ana, Calif., (714) 979-6650
Centronics Data Computer (Canada) Ltd.: Mississauga, Ont. (416) 625-0770
Centronics International Corp.: Brussels, Belgium 02-762-3572/3

CENTRONICS®

CENTRONICS/the largest and fastest-growing family of medium-speed printers

$461 per month

GETS YOU TANO'S TAC-100 COMMUNICATIONS WORKSTATION:

- HASP, 3780, 2780, CDC 200, Univac 1004, or equivalent terminal.
- 125 LPM Printer
- 200 CPM Reader
- Console CRT/Keyboard

TANO has been designing mini-computer systems since the beginning of the mini-age. For applications ranging from simple data loggers to complex process control systems, call TANO!

TANO
Corporation
4521 W. Napoleon Ave.
Metairie, La. 70001
(504) 888-4884

TANO – HOUSTON (713) 461-0038
TANO – LOS ANGELES (213) 374-5170
TANO/ECLECTIC – DALLAS (214) 358-1307

(Price based on 72-month lease, maintenance and sales tax not included)

Terminals Foreseen As Multifunctional In Teleprocessing

(Continued from Page S/10)

multiapplication central processing complexes involved.

A typical user will utilize his intelligent terminals for many functions. It will evolve that the most cost-effective way to access appropriate data bases will be to "go where a particular data base resides," as opposed to installing all desired data bases at one central processing complex.

To achieve this, a terminal will require access to what can be called a primary network, either intraorganizational or interorganizational, with decentralized control and multiple paths. Similar to today's environment, both raw and processed data will flow through these primary networks.

As noted in Figure 3, the secondary network will interconnect a variety of individual terminal keyboard-type equipments to a local processor.

This secondary network will encompass the interconnection of terminals within a building, an industrial complex or even an entire community. It could be configured conventionally utilizing local telephone company facilities, or it could involve a more cost-effective loop (video cable) system.

These multifunction terminal configurations will have far more extensive DP and communications capability than intelligent terminals of today. They will have extensive networking capability along with packaged application programs which will have proliferated from many sources.

Simple data analysis, editing, formatting, sorting, encryption and error control, all may be built into the terminal of the near future.

Fast response from "locally" available data bases will become an important feature of these terminal configurations.

Remote job entry and administrative message handling will continue to be significant applications. Local diagnostics will also take on a greater degree of importance.

Security Important Factor

One new area becoming increasingly important to the success of multifunction terminals is security. Many people are convinced that local control of a data base permits a greater degree of security.

To a large extent, they are correct; however, success in the overall distributed teleprocessing systems market will have to include an acceptable degree of remote data base security utilizing varying degrees of encryption techniques.

The expanding influence of microprocessors, which will be an integral part of the new multifunction terminals, will result in terminal manufacturers selling more complete processing systems for the local computing requirements. The total-

(Continued on Page S/21)

Keeping your computer safe, secure and well-fed.

A Special Report on "Computer Supplies and Security" in our August 27th issue.

Our August 27th Special Report will be examining two important areas. First we'll be taking a detailed look at the things you feed your computer system, including tapes, disks, paper and forms. We'll be emphasizing user experiences with these supplies, and paying special attention to innovative uses.

In the security area, we'll be taking a look at the latest equipment and techniques for keeping your computers safe and secure. Special attention will be given to fire and intrusion systems.

Almost every computer user will find something useful in this special report, and almost every marketer of products or services in these areas can benefit from having an ad in this supplement. Ad closing is August 8th. For details, contact your Computerworld salesman. Or call Judy Milford or Sara Steets at (617) 965-5800

COMPUTERWORLD

National Sales Office	Boston	New York	San Francisco
Neal Wilder Dottie Travis (617) 965-5800	Bob Ziegel Mike Burman (617) 965-5800	Don Fagan Frank Gallo (201) 461-2575	Bill Healey (415) 495-0990

Now There Are Two Audioports...

The AUDIOPORT™ 160 with full 60 character keyboard. . . . and the new AUDIOPORT™ 116 for numeric applications.

AUDIOPORT™

The acoustically coupled audio response terminals that are going places. . . . like order entry, tracking systems, insurance rating, payment calculations and other inquiry and data entry applications. Applications that can be done just as well with audio response systems and at lower cost.

hear what the computer has to say!

Call or write for a demonstration

☐ Send me the Audioport Brochure ☐ 160 ☐ 116
☐ Let me hear a demonstration

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
____
Telephone ____________

TRANSCOM INCORPORATED
a subsidiary of
HI-G, INCORPORATED
580 Spring Street
Windsor Locks, Conn. 06096
(203) 623-2481

Acceptance of Intelligence Growing

On-Line Evolution Keeping Pace With Batch Advances

By Paul Lavoie

Special to Computerworld

As the on-line segment of the terminal area continues to evolve, innovations and developments have been introduced that parallel the advancements within batch terminals.

Intelligence, for instance, which has been an accepted part of the batch business since 1970, is gaining increased acceptance in the on-line area, as well.

At first glance, it seems redundant to have the mainframe perform edit checks on data which has already been preedited by a remote display station. After all, a significant investment has been made in software, bringing up packages like CICS, IMS, Btam, as well as various other applications programs – programs designed to handle inquiry/response and data entry tasks from remote locations for payroll, order entry, accounts payable and receivable and a host of other tasks.

By the judicious use of intelligence at the source, however, users can transmit error-free data down the line, requiring little, if any, editing at the mainframe. The result: fewer error messages being transmitted back from the CPU to the remote display stations and a reduction of traffic on the lines.

The key is, of course, that, while the mainframe could accomplish these editing functions, an intelligent terminal can catch the error while the CRT cursor is still positioned at the spot where the error occurred, eliminating time-consuming cursor positioning after a computer returns a screen containing errors to the display station.

In addition, it is possible, with random-access memory at each display station, to store a number of formats at each station. The operator can, therefore, call the CPU in the morning and gather all the formats he would need during the course of the day and store them in the memory.

They could be assembled by a bootstrap loader so he could call the format upon request and enter the data for eventual transmission to the CPU. This local storage capability reduces the number of inquiries to the CPU and, therefore, reduces line loading.

At a time when many users are trying to upgrade their CPU to keep pace with the growth of their communications networks, intelligent on-line terminal users are finding they can, indeed, hang more terminals on a given line because of the lower line utilization intelligence affords.

Another recent advancement in the terminal market is one that appeared on batch-oriented IBM terminals in 1972 – the flexible disk. It can be expected that several manufacturers of on-line CRTs will incorporate the floppy disk in the 3270 emulation offerings.

This on-site storage capability permits users to continue keying data during CPU, line or modem outages, storing the data on disk for subsequent transmission to the CPU when the CPU, line or modem is restored to operation.

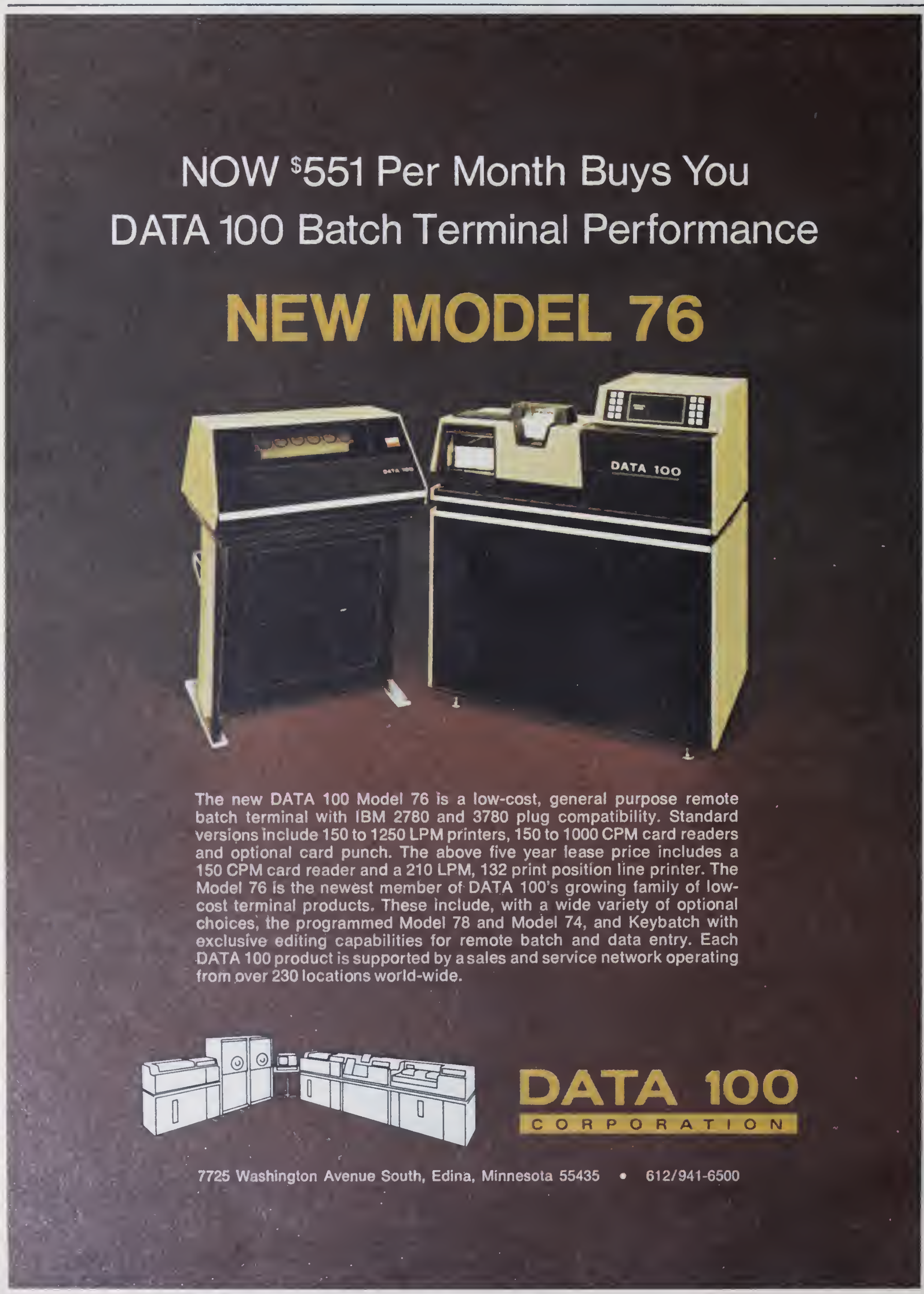
Those formats which are too large to be stored in random-access memory at the terminal may be stored on diskette for later call-up by the operator, once again reducing line traffic as a result of fewer requests from the display station to the CPU.

Auxiliary Storage

Another application users have cited is the auxiliary storage of noncritical data at the on-line terminal site in off-peak hours or at night when the communications network is in relative low use. Peak loads may also be reduced in print applications by the unattended transmission of CPU-processed data to the disk in the evening for printing the following morning.

Developments such as those recently introduced into the market serve a many-fold purpose for the user – they permit the expansion of the communications network without necessarily increasing transmission rates, permit more efficient use of the network, reduce CPU loading and provide the user at the source with flexible tools for the implementation of source-unique applications packages.

Lavoie is vice-president for marketing at Sycor Corp.


NOW $551 Per Month Buys You
DATA 100 Batch Terminal Performance

NEW MODEL 76

The new DATA 100 Model 76 is a low-cost, general purpose remote batch terminal with IBM 2780 and 3780 plug compatibility. Standard versions include 150 to 1250 LPM printers, 150 to 1000 CPM card readers and optional card punch. The above five year lease price includes a 150 CPM card reader and a 210 LPM, 132 print position line printer. The Model 76 is the newest member of DATA 100's growing family of low-cost terminal products. These include, with a wide variety of optional choices, the programmed Model 78 and Model 74, and Keybatch with exclusive editing capabilities for remote batch and data entry. Each DATA 100 product is supported by a sales and service network operating from over 230 locations world-wide.

DATA 100
CORPORATION

7725 Washington Avenue South, Edina, Minnesota 55435 • 612/941-6500

Redundant Hardware Ensures Reliable Communications

By Stuart B. Cooper
And Arvind N. Patel
Special to Computerworld

The rapid growth in data communications coupled with the dependency of major corporations on reliable, sustained data transmission has in many instances necessitated the purchase of redundant hardware. Typical users of data communications hardware are:

- Time-sharing service utilities.
- Message store and forward systems.
- Reservation systems.
- Message concentrators.
- Management information systems.
- Inventory control systems.

In general, a communications system is comprised of four categories of hardware component subsystems, CPU, peripherals, communications line controllers, and common carrier facility and user terminals.

The central processor unit consists of a mainframe, a memory, a real-time clock and a control panel.

The peripherals may consist of a mass storage unit, a magnetic tape unit, card and paper tape equipment, line printers, ASR, etc.

The communication line controller may include communications line multiplexer and associated line interfaces or single line controllers.

Common carrier circuits and user terminals are considered external and remote components of the system.

The essential design criterion for a reliable communications system is that no single component failure can cause the entire system to fail.

An extremely reliable system with an effectively continuous 24-hour-per-day, seven-day-per-week operating system can be achieved by providing backup capabilities. These requirements demand the vital components be backed up by providing redundant components in a system.

Some of the components of a communication sýstem, depending on application of the system and function of the component within the system, may not be utilized on a full-time basis.

Hardware Cost Increase

Redundant hardware is generally provided at a considerable increase in hardware cost, for the purpose of protecting a system or network against a component failure causing the system or network to become inoperable.

The costs to the user associated with system downtime or performance degradation as a result of a component failure will determine the degree of system redundancy required.

The cost considerations must include such intangibles as good will and user confidence in the equipment as well as money. Redundancy requirements will therefore vary from user to user.

Levels of redundancy can vary from dual equipment to the sharing of required system equipment, with some degradation of performance when used in the equipment-sharing mode.

Multiple component failures within a system or network can render the system inoperable if the failures should occur simultaneously in the primary and backup equipment.

Since the probability of this occurring is very low and protection against it very costly, this possibility is generally not provided for when configuring a system or network.

Certain components, e.g., a line printer used to generate daily activity reports need not be redundant. A failure of a line printer would delay the report printing operation in this particular application until the printer is repaired or replaced. In a batch processing environment, the line printer is a critical and vital component of the system.

Failure Detection

There are various ways to detect a failed system component. For instance, perform checksums on received and transmitted messages to detect communications line troubles and perform parity checks to detect memory and I/O bus problems.

A technique to detect an operational failure is via a watchdog timer retriggered periodically by the software. Failure to retrigger the watchdog timer can initiate recovery procedures. In some situations, the recovery procedure may be an automatic reload and restart of the program. A recovery procedure of this sort generally requires down-line load capability or disk-resident software. This type of corrective action requires a key-in-loader in a protected portion of main memory (e.g. read-only memory). The down-line load procedures permit timely recovery from many erroneous states caused by hardware or software failures without manual intervention.

Automatic detection of an AC power failure should be incorporated into the power supply subsystem. Upon detection of a power failure, an interrupt is generated to the processor to initiate the power fail recovery procedure.

By providing an intercomputer communication link between the on-line and backup processors, possible problems in either system can be detected by mutual interrogation.

Thus, corrective action could be taken and serious loss of precious computer time minimized.

If the backup system is used for off-line processing and/or software enhancement purposes, that function may be delayed until the on-line system is again operational.

Upon rectification of a failed system, it is essential to restore the system back into a normal mode of operation without interrupting the current job processing. The reintroduction of the system back into service should not have any impact on the user.

This feature of a redundant system, called dynamic reconfiguration, permits the addition and removal of CPUs and other hardware from operation for maintenance purposes.

Switching Equipment

The switching equipment is the most vital component of the system and is to be structured for easy and quick repairability. There should be sufficient spare

(Continued on Page S/14)

Our 132-character printer will dazzle you with its printing speed, not its footwork.

Our Execuport 1200 is an asynchronous wire matrix impact printer. It's very fast (up to 120 cps), quiet and stable. (It'll print like a demon all day and not move a millimeter.)

What it lacks in footwork, it makes up in other features. The 1200 can send and receive data at 10, 15, 30, 60 and 120 cps. It will print an original and five copies. And it will print them 132 characters wide. It even has a new print position indicator that tells you where you are at any time.

The 1200 has a self-contained keyboard which uses a complete 128 USASCII character set. Its printer provides 94 characters, with full upper and lower case. Its special print mechanism and mobius strip ribbon reduce wear and replacement.

You can adjust the 1200's paper tractor from 3½" to 14⅞", load it from back or bottom, and interface it with all kinds of peripherals.

Get all the facts on our 1200. Call Charles Kaplan or Shirley Newman at (201) 261-6800. Computer Transceiver Systems Inc., East 66 Midland Ave., Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

CTSI

Execuport 1200 printing terminal.

EXPECT THE VERY BEST, AND GET IT!!!

$ 4395.00

The new **DIABLO** 1550 Microprocessor driven communications terminal is now available for timesharing use. Built to exacting specifications by the very same meticulous engineers who brought you the famous HyType Printer. The **DIABLO** Terminal is a quiet blend of good looks and extremely high quality print, the very efficient use of the print mechanism effectively increases throughput from 3 to 5 times.

Coupled with a powerful graphics package which will enable the user to easily do plotting and graphs makes this terminal a natural choice for the user who demands the best. A complete monitoring and self diagnostic capability assures the user of the highest data integrity. All at a Reasonable Price...

Diablo 1550

For All Your Terminal Needs Call:

computrend inc.
20 "A" Street, Burlington, Mass. 01803
(617) 272-8372

◀ NATIONWIDE MAINTENANCE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE IN OVER 165 CITIES ▶

● TEXAS INST. 735 ● TECHTRAN 8400 ● DIABLO 1550 ● TELEX ● TWX ● DECwriter II ● CRT'S ● MODEMS

Significance of Reliable Communications Growing...

(Continued from Page S/13)

parts and/or switches available on the site to allow rapid repair.

The switching of redundant equipment between minicomputer systems is generally accomplished via relay or logic switches. Each method has its advantages and disadvantages.

The logic switch permits signals to be repowered at the switch before being passed through the cable to their destination.

In larger systems, this can provide increased flexibility in locating the common option cabinet or cabinets relative to the mainframe cabinets. In nonstandard options, the switches may possibly be designed into the option, minimizing the cost of the switch.

Logic switches also eliminate the problem of floating signals and provide the opportunity to affect or control the state of certain signals during the switching operation.

However, logic switches also introduce some skew and delays in the signals passing through the switch which may be intolerable to the system's standard timing. The reliability of equipment is reduced as additional circuitry, which can fail, is added.

Logic switches also need constant power, requiring careful consideration in locating the switchable options and associated switches. The advantages gained in repowered logic signals may be negated by this consideration.

Also, any additional power supplies required during on-line operation of the logic switch and associated option adversely affect the reliability of the equipment.

Relay Switch

The relay switch introduces no additional skew or delay in the logic signals that pass through the switch. If latching-type relays are used in the switch, no power is required by the switch during the on-line operation of switchable equipment.

As a result, a switch-related power failure will not affect the system operation except during a required switching operation. The switch power supply could, therefore, be replaced at a convenient time without having any effect on the on-line system operation.

The overall reliability of a relay type of switch can be expected to be greater than that of the logic switch. Pluggable relay switches are also more flexible in that the same switch can be used for switching peripheral equipment or logic controllers and can be easily changed in case of a switch failure.

Of course, the relay switch has the disadvantage of floating signals that can be susceptible to noise and cross talk. In addition, overall cable lengths are limited to that capable of being driven by the switchable equipment and associated processor.

In the final analysis, the type of switch chosen to provide the required redundancy will have to be made in accordance with the factors related to the system in question.

The switch-over of peripherals and communications lines may be automatic, manual or under program control. One of the classical methods of automatic switch-over is to let a watchdog timer initiate the switching.

Both computers are equipped with watchdog timers which are serviced by the associated software. Failure to service the watchdog timer causes time out of the timing chain indicating a malfunction in the computer. The watchdog timer initiates switching of peripherals and communications lines to the backup computer and interrupts the backup computer to indicate a failure.

To confirm the on-line computer is indeed down, the backup computer may interrogate the on-line computer via a communication link between two computers. This procedure provides rapid recovery with minimum interruption and is usually implemented in hot-standby or warm-standby systems.

The manual switch-over procedure is less expensive and requires operator intervention. Therefore, it is recommended in applications where slower recovery from failure is acceptable.

The watchdog timer mechanism is utilized to sound an alarm instead of initiating automatic transfer. The operator may manually switch over the peripherals and communications lines to the backup computer.

In shared-load systems, one computer is servicing communications lines and the second computer is performing other foreground/background tasks.

In peak load conditions when response time slows down, it is necessary to provide capabilities under program control to switch over some communications lines to the second computer.

In these situations, programmable switch-over provides uninterrupted service to users without degradation of performance.

Typical Redundant Systems

The level of redundant hardware provided is dictated by the period of system downtime that can be tolerated by the user. Accordingly, different types of

(Continued on Page S/15)

...Redundancy Protects User Against System Failure

(Continued from Page S/14)

users require varying degrees of redundant equipment and system interaction.

Time-share service utilities and data entry and collection systems using minicomputers are examples of systems that will generally not prove to be very costly to users when periods of a few hours of system outages are encountered.

In systems such as these, elaborate and costly approaches to avoid periods of system inoperation are generally not cost-effective.

Some time-sharing service utilities incorporate magnetic tape units to provide backup for both the system software and user files in the event of a catastrophic system or disk (head crash) failure.

User files are preserved on magnetic tape and are updated at the discretion of the user, resulting in user recordkeeping savings as well as protection against accidental or malicious destruction of important data.

In the event of a failure, the user has the option of continuing processing when the system is restored from the point at which the failure caused the processing to be discontinued.

This is accomplished by additional time-share software designed into such systems to insure active files are not lost at the time of a failure, thus significantly reducing recovery time.

Users of this type of equipment can generally tolerate some interruption in service without incurring serious financial losses. Therefore, the funds required to expand system backup beyond that noted here would be difficult to justify.

Data Entry and Collection

A multipoint network system configuration, for example, illustrates two levels of redundancy requirements. The system consists of dual processors with its own disk units. Both processors are linked via an intercomputer communications unit which can be used to maintain a mirror image of all the transactions on the disk drives associated with both systems.

The CPUs are each equipped with a single line controller to provide a communications link to a host computer.

A multiline communications controller for connecting user terminals to the computer is provided on each CPU for redundancy purposes.

The system components thus far described are fully redundant.

To provide complete system redundancy, each CPU should also be equipped with line interface units switchable at the modem level. This configuration will double the hardware cost of interfacing each line and increase the cost of switching equipment significantly.

Having added a significant amount of switching hardware augments the probability of a switch failure.

A less reliable but lower cost technique for switching communications lines can be accomplished by switching connections between the multiline controllers and associated line interface units.

This approach, however, makes the line interface units the most critical hardware associated with the system.

Certain failures in a line interface unit can render the group of communications lines associated with the failed line interface unit inoperative.

This problem can be partially solved by providing two groups of line interface units and carefully dividing the communications lines between them.

This approach can be rationalized on the basis of substantial reduction in redundancy of costs and higher mean time between failures (MTBF) and lower mean-time to repair (MTTR) of the smaller line interface groups.

A failure of a line interface unit may, at best, result in half the communications lines being out of service for a short period of time.

This may not be catastrophic since the terminals are generally located close together enough to permit the user to walk to another terminal associated with the operational group of line interface units.

Switch-Over Decisions

The redundancy decisions generally address what will be switchable – individual peripherals between dual CPUs or entire systems including peripherals and communications line interfaces – in the event of a failure.

While the latter choice may be less expensive from a computer hardware point of view, the former will result in less system downtime by reducing the frequency of system switch-over as a result of a failure and fewer message queues formed ,while the network waits for the back-up system to come on-line.

This is true because a failed peripheral device or associated controller can be switched to the redundant system for repair while its redundant counterpart is switched on-line with minimal effect on system operation.

To guarantee the integrity of the messages, data stored on

(Continued on Page S/17)

$969.*

Get an ASR terminal from us for less than a KSR terminal from someone else.

Compared to our competitors' KSR terminals, the Teletype® model 33 ASR's price is unbelievably low.

For example, our $969 ASR includes as standard many of the features others charge extra for Features like paper tape reader and punch, answer-back, even-parity generation, automatic carriage return and line-feed (if you need it), as well as a pedestal.

The ASR version sends and receives automatically at 100 words per minute using standard one-inch paper tape. It's also compatible with most mini-computer and communications systems. This compatibility is just one reason why over 500,000 model 33's have already been sold.

There's another big reason for our popularity. Flexibility. You can double the data transmission capacity of the model 33 with a simple wiring option Called "full duplex," this option permits simultaneous sending and receiving.

If you think our $969 price tag is rock bottom, you're wrong. We've got KSR's for as little as $693* and RO's starting at $584* So whatever your mini-computer operation, don't pay a maxi-price for a data terminal.

Service? As much or as little as you need. You tell us and we'll come up with a plan that suits you to a "T." No matter where you are. Or what you need.
But when you come right down to it, you won't need much service. Because the model 33 is one of the most dependable terminals in the industry.
We set all the standards. And we live up to our name.

The model 33. It's what you need. At a price no one can touch.

For more information, write or call: TERMINAL CENTRAL, Teletype Corporation, 5555 Touhy Ave., Skokie, Ill. 60076. (312) 982-2000.

TELETYPE®

Teletype is a trademark and service mark registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Offic
*Prices subject to change without prior notice

Hello, IBM.

ADDS introduces the first truly low cost CRT terminal for the IBM user.

We've been waiting a long time to say this:

Hello, IBM!

There, we finally said it.

You see, IBM (we almost feel like we should call you "sir") Applied Digital Data Systems (that's us) now has a terminal for IBM users. Wait'll you see it.

It's called the 980A. And, it's packed with the features that helped ADDS carve a reputation in the Teletype® compatible market. Sharp, readable screen with upper and lower case character display. Line as well as character insert/delete. Not to mention blinking, formatting, and patented graphics.

Compatibility?

The 980A looks just like a 3270 to the telecommunications access method (BTAM, TCAM, etc.) and to such real time monitors as CICS. It can even operate on the same phone line as 3270's.

However, since your 3270's don't have blinking, lower case, graphics (or most other special 980A features, we might add), applications software developed to support the 3270 won't support our 980A. So we don't think we'll be replacing many of your 3270's.

But, the IBM user can develop new applications around the 980A. And the reason we think he should (here's where you get nervous again) is quite simple. The 980A offers unmatched features at an extremely low cost. Namely, $3200.00 to purchase, $90.00* a month to lease.

And all of our units are serviced by NCR.

That's pretty much why we think if our shoe fits, the IBM user's going to wear it.

Because even though you're very, very good, IBM, there's always room for a little improvement.

Sir.

Hello, ADDS.

I may have a new application for your 980A. Please send additional information.

Name____________________

Company____________________

Address____________________

____________________Zip______

Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.
100 Marcus Boulevard
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787

ADDS

*3 year lease-purchase not incl. maint.

Redundant Equipment Ensures Against System Failure

(Continued from Page S/15)

disks or magnetic tape devices are sometimes duplicated by being concurrently placed on a redundant disk or magnetic tape device (mirror image).

This requirement can result in the switching of peripheral equipment between redundant CPUs, being the more economical approach, as the number of expensive redundant storage peripherals may be fewer than is required in the unswitched peripheral approach.

This is especially true when the redundant system is primarily used for off-line processing when both systems are operational (cold standby).

Under these conditions, only one redundant peripheral device of each type required must be provided, instead of the multiple devices required in identically configured systems.

When both processors are dedicated to the primary function of the system (hot standby), such that the off-line processor is tracking the on-line processor and performing redundant peripheral storage operations, the unswitched redundant approach may be the more economical.

Network Reliability

Having successfully achieved high reliability in the network termination points or nodes, each capable of handling many terminals and concentrators, attention must be turned to the reliability of the communication network itself.

Failure of a communication link can result in all terminals associated with that link being unable to access the system for an unacceptable period of time.

For single terminals such as CRTs, redundant communications links may not be cost-effective.

However, for multidrop or polled links, concentrator links or links to message store and forward systems, a communication line failure in the network can have a seriously adverse effect on a large number of system subscribers for the duration of the failure.

Links operating at 9,600 bit/sec or less that terminate at attended sites and cannot tolerate excessive periods of downtime should incorporate a dial backup capability to improve the reliability of the link.

There are many techniques available for incorporating dial backup capabilities in a system.

One common technique is a multidrop link with dial backup on a per-station basis.

Regardless of the choice, this is one less costly method to improve the reliability of a medium-speed network than redundant dedicated links.

Network data exchange of 50,000 bit/sec and greater must be made over dedicated links.

In order that the network be capable of sustaining communications between all operable pairs of nodes, at least two independent paths between all node pairs must be provided.

So that maximum network reliability and effectiveness can be gained, the following criteria should be met.

- Communications throughout the network must not be disrupted upon the failure of a link or node.
- The total circuit mileage for geographically distributed users must be kept to a minimum.
- The sharing of network nodes and links to minimize throughput delays should be incorporated.

A distributed message switched network such as the Arpa net, in which network control is decentralized so a link failure will not disrupt communications for the network subscribers, is a good example of an effective and reliable network.

Each intermodem processor (IMP) in the Arpa net pays strict attention to the performance characteristics of its circuits so that if a circuit appears to be failing, information can be rerouted through alternate paths. Message exchange routines continue between IMPs so that, when a failed circuit is restored, it is automatically put back into service.

Data in groups of 1,024 bits, called packets, arrive at the destination IMP in no particular order, since each packet has been subjected to varying routing decisions and error-correcting retransmissions.

As the packets arrive, they are reassembled into a host message. The dynamic selection of routes, employing the sharing of the network resources, contributes to providing maximum data throughput with a minimal response time.

The need for redundant systems is ever increasing.

Today business and industries are much more dependent on computers and, therefore, the cost of outages can be significant when compared with the cost of backup equipment.

The level of redundancy requirements in a system is determined by the application of the system.

The computer user is most knowledgeable about the application of his system and should, therefore, be able to identify the critical functions requiring backup capabilities.

Cooper and Patel are with the Honeywell Special Engineering Department, Framingham, Mass.

AT HOWARD JOHNSON'S, RAYTHEON TERMINALS MEAN PERFORMANCE, UPTIME, A BETTER RESERVATIONS SYSTEM.
THE WORD. IT'S GETTING AROUND.

Howard Johnson's new central reservations system at Oklahoma City handles nationwide toll-free room requests for 530 Motor Lodges.

Raytheon PTS-100 intelligent terminals and Raytheon-supplied 3270-emulation software are the core of the system, which can process more than 400,000 calls a month.

The hardware configuration of terminals, printers and control processors is linked with a mainframe in Minneapolis.

The system speeds service, reduces cost and generates vital daily operating reports for Howard Johnson's management.

Why Raytheon terminals? Cost performance. Equipment availability. Ease of training and operation. Pre-editing and error-checking. Maintenance muscle. 3270 compatibility. Raytheon stability.

More and more Fortune-500 companies are discovering Raytheon's fully rounded DP capabilities.

Get the word yourself. Write Raytheon Data Systems, 1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike, Norwood, MA 02062 — or call (617) 762-6700. When better intelligent terminals, minicomputers and telecommunications systems are made . . . **the Word gets around.**

INTELLIGENT TERMINALS. MINICOMPUTERS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS
RAYTHEON

Nets Major Factor Influencing Terminal Development

By E.D. Spater
Special to Computerworld

Terminals evolve under the influence of many factors, one of the newest being the advent of computer networks.

Before getting into details of how terminals have been changing, I want to define what a terminal is in terms of its functional components – where the changes are most apparent.

If a terminal is broken down into its various functional components, it is similar to the computer as viewed by the DP manager. The terminal consists of six basic functional components: a controller, a storage medium, an input device, an output device, a communications controller and a line interface.

Computers without communications capability would not have the line interface or communications controller.

The terminal controller is the device's "glue." By glue, I mean that element which ties all other components of the device together into a specific type of terminal.

No component part of a terminal defines the functional capabilities of the terminal more than the controller.

The input or output devices may be similar in a simple teleprinter terminal and a complex intelligent terminal, but the controller varies greatly.

In the simple teleprinter, the controller may consist of a series of simple relays and some basic electronics, while the intelligent terminal may require something as powerful as a minicomputer or at least a microprocessor for a controller.

The communications controller and the line interface are the components that turn this device into a terminal. Without these two components, the device may be utilized for any number of things other than a communications terminal.

The line interface, physically and electrically, connects the terminal to the communications line and converts the digital signals of the terminal to the analog signals required by the communication lines.

The communications controller logically interfaces the terminal to the device (terminal or computer) at the other end of the communication lines.

If the communication controllers associated with each of the devices at the end of the communication line are functionally identical, the devices may converse with each other. I say "may converse" only because functionally identical communication controllers do not ensure terminal compatibility.

A common example of incompatibility in similar terminals involves semantics. While there are many terminals which communicate utilizing what is known as "asynchronous, 103, 110 bit/sec line protocol" or bi-sync, 202, 1,200 bit/sec line protocol, they may still be incompatible with each other due to their use of different languages.

One terminal may be conversing in Ascii and another in Ebcdic. Although the two languages are similar, they are not identical and, therefore, many problems will arise if the two terminals attempt to communicate with each other.

There are even cases when two terminals, both conversing in Ascii code, encounter problems because there are various versions of Ascii.

Let it suffice to say line protocol is a fairly complex area and should be approached cautiously.

The storage medium is the terminal's memory and may vary in size and type as drastically as the controller varies from a simple teleprinter to a complex intelligent terminal.

While all terminals require some type of storage, the media used and number of characters stored may range from a simple teleprinter terminal storing a few characters in some basic electronic circuitry to the new floppy disk memory systems capable of storing a quarter of a million characters. There are even terminals available utilizing standard disk systems capable of storing millions of characters.

Five basic types of storage devices available today are solid-state electronics, paper tape, punched card, magnetic tape and magnetic disk.

The important factors to consider when looking at storage devices are:

- Size (how many characters it can store).
- Speed of access (how fast data can be retrieved).
- Removability (whether data can be saved indefinitely).
- Flexibility (whether data can be worked to fit one's needs).
- Cost.

While magnetic tape is probably the least expensive medium in pennies per character of information, this is not true if you require only one or two hundred characters of storage.

You cannot, of course, decide on what type of storage is necessary without reviewing all factors pertaining to your specific functional requirements.

I/O Devices

The most important components of a terminal are the input/output devices. These I/O devices are the man-machine interface. Unless understood by the operator, they will, at a minimum, reduce productivity and, at a maximum, lead to a total breakdown of the system.

Output in most terminals consists of either printed material or a display. In some cases, a combination of both is used as in most point-of-sale terminals where a visual display and printed copy are part of the terminal's capabilities.

The type of output device used is determined mainly by whether you require printed output or not and then by what volume of output data is necessary.

Since most display terminals today are limited to approximately 6,000 characters of storage, a requirement of greater volumes of output is one factor which may force one toward the use of printers.

Input devices can be a major problem if not considered at their proper level of importance when designing a data communication system.

While the total terminal may be considered the man-machine interface to the computer, the input device of the terminal is the man-machine interface to the system.

Three Solutions

There are three basic solutions to this potential problem. The first is to remove the human operator completely by interfacing the terminal directly to the information-generating source.

(Continued on Page S/20)

We've Gone the 2740 One Better. You Can, Too — With Randal Data Systems.

*IF YOU HAVE TERMINALS OPERATING IN AN IBM COMMUNICATION ENVIRONMENT, THE RDS-1552 IS YOUR WAY TO STEP WAY BEYOND IBM'S 2740 MOD-2 COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL.**

RDS-1552 is our new microprocessor-based terminal — fully 2740 compatible — with more standard operating features, faster throughput, and greater reliability than the 2740. *And the RDS-1552 costs less than the 2740.*

Check it out . . . feature-by-feature. 30 character-per second print speed. Operator-interactive diagnostics and error detection. Motion minimization for more speed. Excellent print quality from the Diablo HyType print mechanism. Wide variety of interchangeable fonts. Choice of keyboards, including APL. Complete graphics capability. This is the absolute top-of-the-line terminal in features and benefits.

Then check our price. You'll be surprised how easy it is to go better than the 2740. You'll also be pleased with off-the-shelf delivery, and full product support from the RDS Customer Engineering Organization.

Randal Data Systems, Inc. distributes a full line of data communication terminals including printers, CRT terminals, data cassettes and modems. We're the best way to go for all your terminals requirements. *Call us today — you couldn't make a better decision.*

*OTHER MODELS OF THE RDS-1550 SERIES COMMUNICATE IN ASCII AND APL

RDS-1552
Microprocessor-based
Terminal

RDS terminals are sold through Distributors.

Qualified Distributorship inquiries are welcome.

randal data systems, inc.

2807 Oregon Court, Building F, Torrance, California 90503 • Phone (213) 320-8550

Time sharing companies and remote terminal users–

Now Leasco leases, installs and services the Vadic 1200 bps full duplex dial-up modem... anywhere you need it.

News item . . . Vadic announces that Leasco Data Communications Corp. will lease, install & maintain Vadic's VA3400 full duplex 1200 bps modem through their 53 office national service network.

What this means to time sharing companies

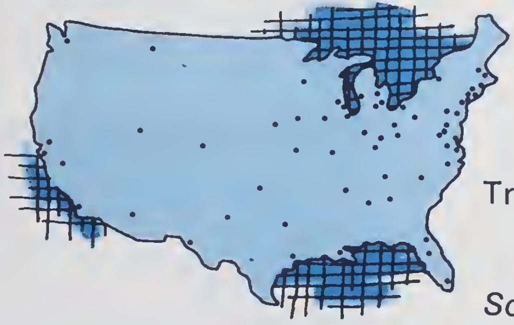
Now you can offer true full duplex 1200 bps service to dial-up customers without worrying about leasing, installing, or maintaining the modems. Leasco will do this for you. And since Vadic's miracle modem uses exactly the same line discipline as Bell's 103, you can change computer port speed to 1200 bps in minutes. What a great new service to offer your customers.

What this means to remote terminal users

Now your 120CPS terminals can operate at full speed. No longer do you have to plod along at 30CPS or live with inefficient half duplex operation. Since your data will flow faster, your phone charges may be less too. Vadic's VA3400 has been called "the most significant advance in modem design in years." So contact your time sharing company or mail coupon today.

How Leasco's program works

The map shows that regardless of where you're located, there's an experienced Leasco engineer near you. Nerve center for this field engineering staff is the on-line, computerized National Service Center, ready to accept toll-free WATS phone calls 24 hours a day. 25% of all reported service problems are solved on the phone. And if a service call is needed, 95% are handled within 24 hours. With Vadic's VA3400, the miracle modem that makes it easy to pinpoint problems, and Leasco's experienced service, you just can't lose. So act today.



These time sharing companies already offer VA3400 service

Applied Data
  Research
Bowne Timesharing
Computer Network
  Corp. (COMNET)
Computer Sciences
Comshare
Cyphernetics
First Data Corp.
Interactive Applications
Interactive Data Corp.
Interactive Sciences
  National CSS
  On Line Systems
  RAIR
  Standard
    Information
    Systems
Transport Data
  Communications

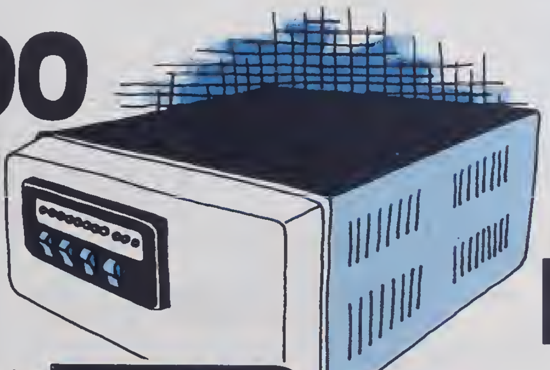
Now you know the story. So move up to full duplex 1200 bps operation. Phone or write Vadic for full details or mail the coupon today.

Mail to VADIC, 505 E. Middlefield Rd.
Mountain View, Ca. 94043

☐ I'm with a time sharing company
☐ I'm a remote terminal user
☐ I'm neither of the above but interested
☐ Send info on VA3400
☐ Send info on Leasco program
☐ Phone me at ______________

Name ______________
Company ______________
Address ______________
City __________ State/Zip __________

The VA3400



Vadic makes it

Leasco handles it

505 E. Middlefield Rd.,
Mountain View, Ca. 94043
(415) 965-1620 TWX (910) 379-6567

vadic

Member of IDCMA

Vadic – the world's largest independent manufacturer of low & medium speed modems – over 85,000 delivered to date.

Many Factors Affecting Development of Terminals. . .

(Continued from Page S/18)

The second is to train special operators to handle all transactions requiring the utilization of the terminal.

The third is to obtain a terminal with an input device similar to the device or devices normally used by the part-time terminal operator.

Direct interfacing can only be used in special cases where the information is being generated by a machine. Special operators are being used very successfully by many organizations having enough entry volume to justify a full-time operator.

Solution number three, using familiar devices, is by far the most commonly used. The input device most generally emulated is the typewriter keyboard. The second most generally emulated is the adding-machine keyboard. There are also many terminals that supply both.

An accountant or bookkeeper who must enter numerical data primarily into a terminal will be far more efficient on an adding-machine keyboard than on a typewriter-keyboard. A secretary who must also perform as a part-time terminal operator will be more productive on a typewriter-type keyboard.

Since the acquisition industry seems to be moving toward capturing information close to the source, the use of part-time terminal operators will be increasing. The use of a familiar input device will decrease training costs, increase input efficiency and decrease input errors.

Factors Affecting Terminal Features

The major factors affecting terminal features are:

- Technological advances.
- Competition to and tariff charges within the common-carrier companies.
- Increased knowledge in the area of communications software.
- Modified approaches toward the solution of system problems.
- The general economic picture pertaining to all aspects of data communications.

The term "cost-effective" will never be ignored in any area of the communications field.

In the area of technological advances, the general trends are to make more functions available at a reduced cost and improve the performance of the terminal components at the same price or lower.

Improved performance is exemplified by the various types of printers available in the marketplace today compared with five years ago.

Teletype Corp. has announced a new printer capable of printing at four line/sec or 240 line/min. Not too many years ago, the best Teletype could offer was a 10 char./sec printer (approximately eight lines/min).

Great strides have also been made in the area of storage devices. The mid '60s offered users inexpensive terminals limited to paper-tape storage and expensive terminals with punched-card and magnetic-tape storage.

The breakthrough came with the utilization of cassette units capable of storing 50,000 to 100,000 characters on a small, inexpensive cassette. Today almost all terminal suppliers offer a cassette of one type or another with their terminals.

Just recently, a new magnetic medium was announced, the floppy disk. This device is capable of storing 250,000 characters and gives the terminal tremendous potential in data accessing and manipulation. There are many end-user terminal suppliers, including IBM, offering this device.

The second factor affecting terminals in general is the Siamese twin of the terminal industry, the common carrier industry (consisting of companies which supply communication lines and are regulated by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

For the first time, some serious competition has entered this field, and the results have been some interesting manipulating of the tariffs by AT&T. These new tariff changes include a change in the Wats tariff, a new high/low tariff and a new Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) tariff.

The DDS offering by AT&T will have a very strong future effect on terminals. This network, designed specifically for digital communications, will allow for higher speed communications at lower prices.

The network will also not require a data set, the terminal-to-communication-line interface, thereby reducing the terminal's cost to the user.

AT&T is also talking about a dial-up version of the DDS network. This directional trend toward higher speeds at lower prices will have a substantial effect on future terminals.

In the early '60s, digital communications was in its infancy. Today about 45% of the computer sites rely on some kind of communications network. This increase in the utilization of communications has created a new specialist in programming, the communications specialist. As more of these specialists are developed and gain expertise in communications, they will lose the fear of redoing vendor software.

This independence of the end user will allow him greater latitude in choosing the terminal system which best solves his problems. It will also allow the independent terminal suppliers greater freedom to supply what is best for their users' needs and not what is compatible with computer manufacturers.

This general increase in knowledge across the total spectrum of the communications industry should develop greater freedom for all parties involved.

Because of technological advances, tariff changes and increased knowledge, the various system approaches for solving communications problems will be modified.

The best solution to the problem of data acquisition has been known for years. That solution is to capture the data as close to the source as possible.

Centralized data preparation can cost as much as a third of a DP budget and is labor intensive as well as the most error-prone method of data gathering. The more people who handle the data, the more errors the data will contain when it reaches its final destination.

Even IBM seems to be recognizing the increasing need for distributed processing and remote source data entry with its recent announcement of communications terminals which have some intelligence.

Limiting this discussion to general-purpose terminals which can be used for a

(Continued on Page S/21)

Our new Model of things to come.

CORPORATE OFFICES: Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 (313) 971-0900. DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: Atlanta (404) 455-3070 • Boston (617) 890-7290 • Chicago (312) 297-5200 • Cleveland (216) 741-4840 • Columbus (614) 888-8657 • Dallas (214) 521-6710 • Denver (303) 458-0794 • Detroit (313) 355-5770 • Greensboro, N.C. (919) 274-2964 • Hartford (203) 529-1100 • Houston (713) 785-2953 • Indianapolis (317) 784-6779 • Kansas City, Mo. (816) 842-7799 • Los Angeles (213) 640-0120 • Miami (305) 592-1533 • Milwaukee (414) 257-3780 • Minneapolis (612) 854-2309 • Newark (201) 773-7400 • New York (212) 371-9050 • Philadelphia (609) 665-1170 • Pittsburgh (412) 922-3350 • Portland, Ore. (503) 227-5672 • San Francisco (415) 349-6626 • St. Louis (314) 878-0900 • Washington (703) 527-0200. CANADA: Sycor International Ltd., Toronto (416) 429-0883 • Montreal (514) 747-2244

. . . Advent of Networks One of Most Recent Influences

(Continued from Page S/20)

broad range of applications and not to special-purpose terminals such as bank teller terminals or factory data collection terminals, two major groups evolve: interactive keyboard terminals and batch terminals.

While the category of batch terminals can be further subdivided into small, medium and large batch terminals, this article will deal with the two basic categories of interactive and batch terminals.

Interactive terminals are those terminals which consist of a keyboard input device and a printer, CRT or audio-response unit as an output device.

The simplest interactive terminal consisting of a keyboard and audio response unit would be a Touch Tone telephone.

As requirements increase, one enters the area of the teleprinter terminal.

In the area of batch terminals, which are basically interactive terminals with the addition of some form of bulk storage, there are as many choices available as in the interactive terminal area. Low-cost units such as the Western Union EDT 300 ASR (paper tape) or EDT 1200 MSR (magnetic cassette tape) are ideal examples of converting interactive terminals into batch terminals with the addition of a storage media. They are capable of performing as either interactive or batch terminals.

Although interactive terminals will perform most jobs, one of the prime rules in the development of any communication system is cost-effectiveness.

There are many situations where the information gathered has a life expectancy of days. In these cases, the batch terminal would be more cost-effective by far.

Although batch terminals are more expensive than interactive terminals, the real savings occur in communication line utilization. In a communications system, the line costs may vary from a third to a half the cost of the total system.

It should be clear terminals may vary greatly in structure, types and capabilities. Communication lines may also vary in types and tariffs.

On top of all these internal variations, there are a number of external forces affecting terminals and their capabilities.

Many, if not all, of these external forces which affected terminals so directly in the last 10 years have also affected the concept of distributed processing. Distributed processing and computer networks are not new concepts in anything other than cost-effectiveness and efficiency.

With the advances made in today's technology and in the DP and data communications industry as a whole, the concepts of distributed processing are becoming more realistic.

Computers are available in a variety of shapes and sizes capable of fitting the needs of any company or any part of that company. While trained people are still a problem in many areas, there is no question the number of people within the industry has grown greatly in the last 10

Intelligent Terminals

Growing along with the renewed interest in distributed processing has been the new field of intelligent terminals.

Since the control unit of an intelligent terminal is a minicomputer or microprocessor, there are times when it is extremely difficult to distinguish between an intelligent terminal and a remote processor.

The final decision as to what it is must be determined by the amount of time spent at each function. If the device spends most of its time moving data and very little processing that data, it must be considered a terminal. If the device manipulates the data and only transmits specific information to the central computer site, it must be considered a remote processor.

There is a close relationship between the intelligent terminal and the remote processor, and both are necessary within the area of information systems.

In some cases, the intelligent terminal can perform the functions of the remote processor, but, in all cases, the remote processor can perform the functions of the intelligent terminal.

A good system for those communication users with, or a desire for, remote processing is the "satellite" system configuration. This system divides the organization into a central processor area and a number of satellite processors. These satellite processors are in turn surrounded by satellite terminals.

Because the terminals are connected to an extremely intelligent satellite processor, they may be the simplest, most cost-effective type of interactive or batch terminal, and still supply the communication user with all the advantages of a network of intelligent terminals.

Spater is with Western Union Data Services, Mahwah, N.J.

Terminals Foreseen As Multifunctional

(Continued from Page S/11)

solution market will be hotly contested as the minicomputer mainframe manufacturer is being threatened by the rapidly escalating capabilities of microcomputers, and terminal suppliers can now add processing power at lower cost.

The microprocessor will add flexibility to terminals.

One common complaint among users has concerned the necessity to adjust their operations to fit standard terminal functions.

Optional functions can now be provided by an LSI chip or circuit board or by a microprocessor with a read-only memory specially programmed for the function.

Economy will often dictate that several functions be combined in one of these types of hardware, but the variety of mix-and-match combinations will be much greater.

One final requirement often underestimated is that these multifunction terminals need extensive networking capability. This is a must in order to provide the necessary direct access to multiple central processing complexes and to networkwide data bases.

Furthermore, this networking capability will be required for the execution of either single host or network jobs involving multiple hosts.

McNabb is corporate vice-president and Reis is director of business planning in the Teleprocessing Systems and Services Group at Sanders Associates, Inc., Nashua, N.H.

350 is the shape From Sycor.

The first thing you'll notice is the way we've integrated the exclusive Sycor dual flexible disk into our compact Model 350.

But there's more to the Model 350 than meets the eye. It's also the lowest cost flexible disk intelligent terminal on the market.

And we've equipped our Model 350 with 16K bytes of programmable memory.

Plus a powerful new language called TAL II, so you can custom-tailor programs to meet your own unique requirements. This, along with 500,000 characters of flexible disk storage, makes the Model 350 the first step to remote data base management.

Cut keystrokes by 50% and watch data entry costs go down.

Think what the Model 350 can do in your sales order entry applications. It lets you store customer, product/price and salesman files right at the source. Or use it to retrieve data, maintain and update files—even to generate reports.

Just key in a code number and the product name appears with all the pertinent data. Key in another number and you retrieve your customer's name, address and billing information. All of which means reduced keystrokes for your operator, improved accuracy for you.

An intelligent solution from the Intelligence Pioneer.

The Model 350 is the latest in a line of terminal products that started with the Sycor Model 340, the most versatile intelligent terminal around.

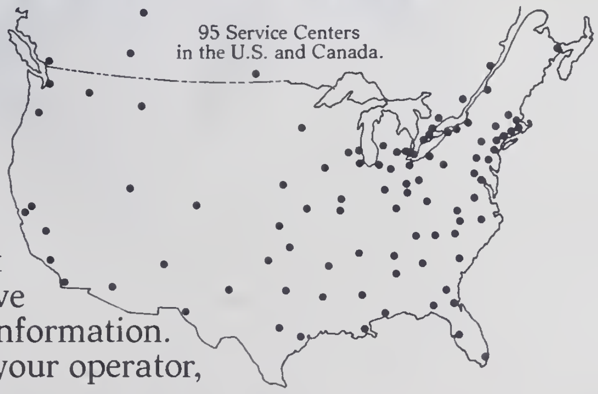
Today, there are more than 25,000 Sycor-built terminals in use in 38 countries around the world. In North America alone, we maintain our equipment through 95 service centers, staffed by over 400 skilled technicians.

For more information on the Model 350, contact your Sycor representative. You can get delivery in 60 days.

For more information on things to come in the field of remote data base management, keep an eye on Sycor.

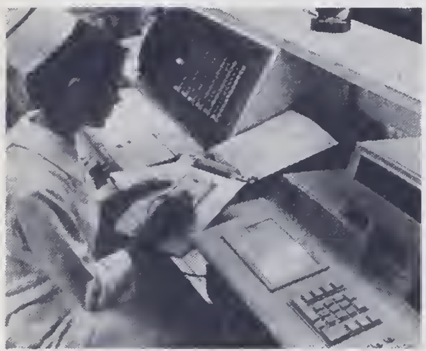
SYCOR

...used by half of the Fortune 500 companies.



'Medics' Can Boost Hospital Accounting Revenues 7%

ST. LOUIS – Compared with manual hospital systems, the Medical Information and Communications System (Medics) can boost accounting revenues an average of 7% – generally enough to pay for all the hardware, software and salaries required for the system.


A nurse transmits orders by running a wand over the tags on the patient's chart.

The system, which handles all patient-related information from preadmittance through discharge, is built around two CPUs such as NCR Century 101s.

One is for the on-line operation. The other is primarily for batch processing, but it also provides the technical backup so desirable with an on-line system.

Linked to the system are terminals in all the need-to-know departments: admitting, nursing units, pharmacy, laboratory, radiology, central supply, transportation, dietary, housekeeping, patient information, chaplain, doctors' lounge, etc. – wherever the hospital chooses.

Updates Other Systems

Medics also "feeds" and updates the rest of the hospital systems, which are furnished without charge by NCR as part of its hospital package. Included are inpatient accounting, post-discharge accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, personnel, inventory accounting, general ledger, medical audit and statistics.

Most typically, admitting has a video display terminal with a small, nearby printer. Most other departments have printers, usually NCR 260s, which are compact, quiet units.

However, each of the nursing stations utilizes an NCR 275 hospital terminal incorporating a hand-held light pen, or "wand" scanning device which reads service orders or other data from color-coded bar tags on patient charts, a catalog of hospital services, etc.

Wand reading is much faster and more accurate than keying in data, for example. While the technology is new to the medical field, its simplicity has been proved in retailing where accurate entry of multiple transactions is also a necessity.

"Paramedical personnel are not interested in the technological niceties of an on-line system," declared Homer H. Schmitz, executive director of management services at the 505-bed Deaconess Hospital in St. Louis where Medics is on order to update an older on-line system with 37 terminals.

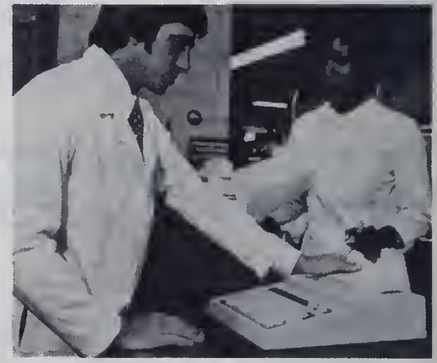
"Thus, the terminal concept of Medics is excellent because the NCR 275 is simple to use quickly and accurately. When our personnel need something for a patient, they want it right now. Also, the system will provide an automated nursing prep printout at the 275 which will be particularly valuable.

"Moreover, at the time we performed our analysis, Medics was the most cost-justified system that would meet our present and future requirements," continued Schmitz.

"Our terminal network was originally linked to a Century 200, replaced in March by a dual Century 201.

Total Regime of Treatment

"In short, Medics will enable the computer to encompass the total regime of treament," Schmitz said, "and integrating the delivery system into the total health care team will insure the lab, X-ray and pharmacy, for example, will know much more about the patient than presently is possible. Patient care and well-being are bound to benefit."


Departments are notified of a patient's admittance and receive orders via printers such as this NCR 260.

Because the Medics system will at first essentially replicate the present on-line system at Deaconess, Schmitz estimated training time per employee will average no more than 45 minutes: the procedures will be basically the same, only the terminals will be new.

When Deaconess swithced from a manual system to its present on-line system, nonroom revenue rose $3.79 per patient day. Deleting all possible charges, changes and other factors that could hypothetically have contributed to the increase still left a gain of $2.27 per patient day that could be accounted for in no other way than by the recovery of previously lost charges.

This exceeds the total cost of the old system or even the expected cost of the more flexible Medics system. NCR's figures for a 400-bed hospital – 105 beds less than Deaconess – are an average cost of $2.25 per patient day, and the more beds, the lower the per patient day cost, of course.

Typical Situation

In a typical hospital situation with Medics, preadmitting data is gathered by telephone and entered into the system via video terminals or one of the Model 260 terminals. Then, at admitting, the data previously entered is displayed on the video terminal, verified, and the computer then transmits the patient information to the departments.

When a doctor enters the hospital, he signs in at any terminal to receive messages left for him – again at any terminal – plus a list of his patients and the number of days they have been in the hospital, etc. The doctor makes his rounds, signs out at any terminal and, again, gets any messages. He can also get

(Continued on Page S/24)

The Q Terminal

GEN•COM SYSTEMS MODEL 300Q

The stylish **Model 300-Q** adds a new dimension to Gen-Com's line of high quality 30 cps ASCII communications terminals. The **Model 300-Q** offers you many standard features such as: RS232 interface, horizontal tab, vertical tab, margins control, proportional space mode, dual plotting techniques, 2741 emulation, 10/12 pitch and complete forms control!

Programmability

The **Model 300-Q** utilizes the Intel 8000 series microprocessor which is fully programmable. Special line disciplines, block mode communications up to 9600 baud, code conversions and intelligent data entry, may be easily implemented to fit your needs.

Improved Quality Printing

Utilizing the Qume mechanism with 6 level hammer intensity and multicopy adjustment, the **Model 300-Q** affords excellent print quality Higher average print speeds up to 55 cps are optional on the **Model 300-Q.**

Keyboard

The **Model 300-Q** has an exclusive keyboard that has an extended numeric pad, n-key rollover and a factory reprogrammable memory for key relocation or special key coding

Service & Reliability

It's quiet (no fan). It's mobile. It's reliable! Gen-Com Systems has installed over 1,000 Series 300 data terminals nationwide Plus, modular design of the **Model 300-Q** (only 4 modules, all replaceable in less than 20 minutes!) allows ease in repair by our nationwide service network

We've Got the Options

Gen-Com Systems offers useful accessories so you can choose a whole data communications system. We have paper tape and cassette storage along with our DM-1 flexible disk which has complete offline data editing Gen-Com also offers standard paper handling accessories such as pin feed platen, adjustable forms tractor, dual platen and a document insertion attachment

For more information on the MODEL 300-Q's low price and 15-30 delivery, write us or call the nearest Gen-Com office below.

Offices:

Corporate:
1151 Triton Drive, Foster City, CA 94404
415—349-2374

Sales:

New York	212—867-0240
Boston	617—235-5520
Rochester	716—385-3021
Pittsburgh	412—823-6116
Chicago	312—887-8777
Detroit	313—427-2741
Minneapolis	612—831-1555
Los Angeles	213—478-6087
San Francisco	415—349-2374
Seattle	206—852-0272
Portland	503—297-2103
Denver	303—795-1960
Salt Lake	801—487-8281
Phoenix	602—267-9429

GEN•COM SYSTEMS, INC.
1151 Triton Drive
Foster City, California 94404

Gentlemen: Please send more information on your **Model 300-Q** data terminal.

Name ______________________________
Title ______________ Phone ______________
Company ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ______________ State ______________ Zip ______

Gen•Com

ONLY ALL OF THE ABOVE CAN OFFER ALL OF THE BELOW:

General Automation's new family of low-cost, expandable remote batch terminals offer more capabilities than any competitive systems produced by any terminal or minicomputer manufacturer anywhere.

Here's what we mean by *capabilities:*

Talk to any computer.

Our software emulator packages make our terminals multi-lingual. They can talk to IBM 360/370 HASP or 2780 work stations. They'll also emulate a Control Data User Terminal. Or a UNIVAC 1004 system.

Data spooling included.

Our disk-based emulator packages have data spooling. Which saves you transmission time. Which saves you money.

More operating systems.

Most RBTs have one or two operating systems. Ours have three. Including Free Standing (FSOS), Disk-Based (DBOS) and Real Time (RTOS) operating systems.

Name your configuration.

We can provide any hardware configuration, including any kind of peripheral equipment you could ask for. Our RBT family consists of three basic communications systems (base prices range from $19,500 to $30,000):

RBT-1 is an intelligent batch communications terminal used for entering, transmitting and receiving data between a remote location and a central computer.

RBT-2 combines communications terminal capabilities with a batch-oriented satellite data processing system.

RBT-3 is a complete communications system plus multi-programming-oriented stand-alone data processing system offering concurrent batch and real-time operations.

Communicate with an expert.

General Automation didn't get into the communications business yesterday. We are already the major supplier of minicomputer systems for front end processors, distributed data systems, Telex message switching systems and PABX control systems for the world's largest international communications companies. We're also the number one solver of tough communications problems in more than a dozen different industries.

We provide virtually everything you need to build or expand a data communications system. We can show you the best ways to get the most out of your communications dollar.

Give us a call at (714) 778-4800. Or write to one of the addresses below.

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS BY
GENERAL AUTOMATION

HOME OFFICE: 1055 South East Street, P.O. Box 4883, Anaheim, California 92803. Telephone (714) 778-4800.
EUROPE: General Automation, S.A., 24 rue du Sergent Bauchat, 75012 Paris, France. Telephone (1) 346/7973. CANADA: G.A. Computer Ltd., Ontario.

'Medics' Boosts Revenues to 7%

(Continued from Page S/22)

another list of patients if he wishes.

Meanwhile, the services the doctor has ordered are entered into the system via the 275 and the wand reader: the clerk simply runs the wand over the patient's chart to pick up the patient number from the color-bar coded label attached to it.

Then he passes the wand over the tags of the services ordered, which are listed in the catalog of the hospital's services. Any special instructions are also transmitted by passing the wand over their bar codes, and finally the unit clerk runs the wand over his badge. The 275 terminal edits these entries and flags any entered in the wrong sequence. Then the terminal prints out the data the clerk has entered so he can scan it. If he sees an error, he reverses it with the wand and reenters the instructions.

Messages designated as relatively urgent are sent "stat," or priority status. They still won't interrupt a transmission in process at the receiving end.

Reports Printed

Reports printed as a by-product of the batch run include:

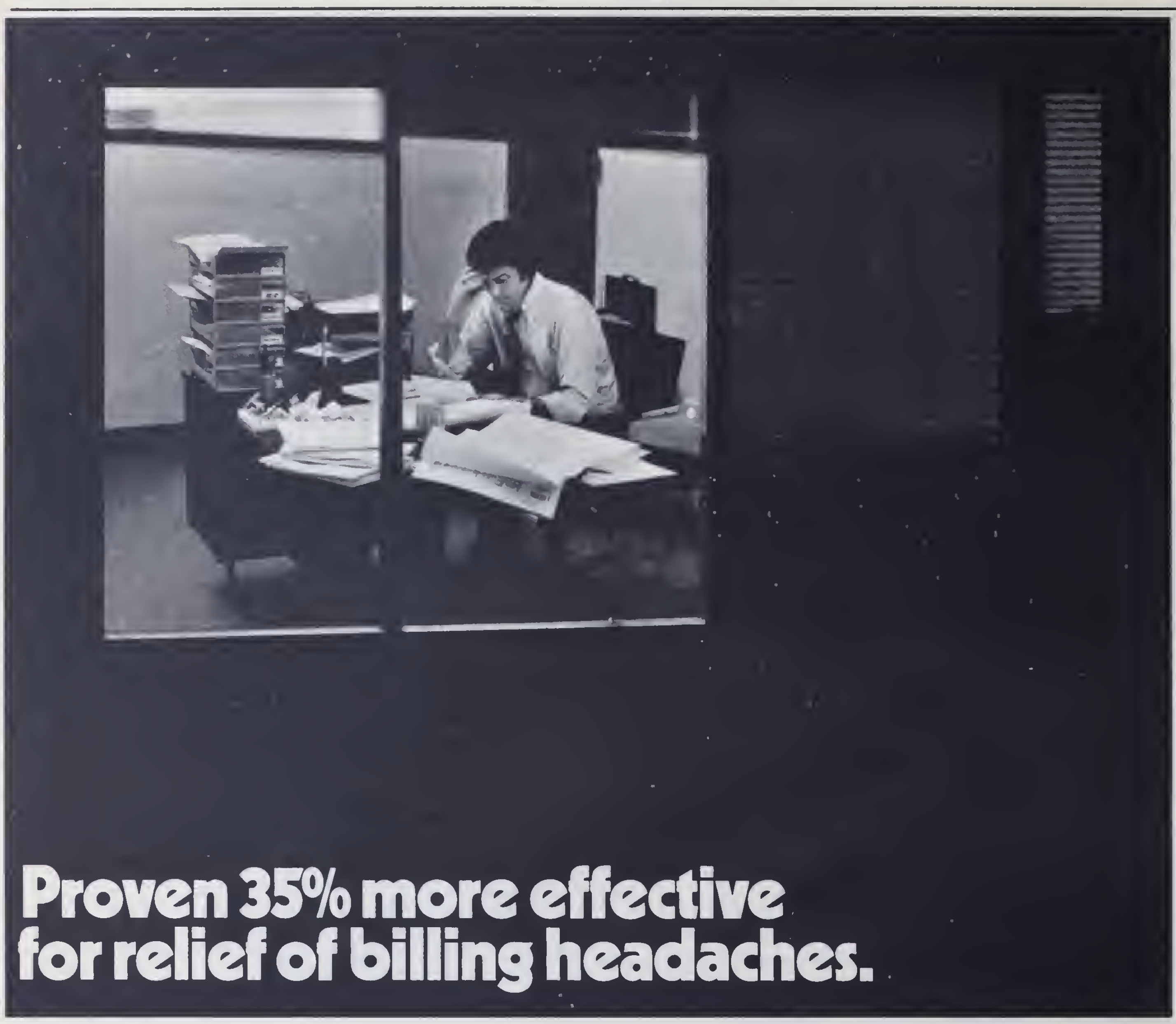
- A listing of unreceived messages by department – but the messages will still be on-line when the system comes back up.
- A listing of physicians' messages unreceived.
- A suspense file which lists items not to be placed on the patient's accounting record immediately – items which must be verified first or externally priced, such as surgery.

If a patient is moved to another room or department, the unit clerk again uses the wand and bar-coded catalog of services plus the stored patient census.

The charge for Medics software (including the complete service order catalog) and implementation is $60,000 which can be spread over five years.

This includes the work of an NCR four-man corporate support team which will frequently be on-site during the nine- to 12-month implementation period, a full-time, on-site systems analyst and a regional specialist.

These personnel define what the hospital will do and what NCR will do, with help from the hospital's Medics coordinating committee and its Medics coordinator and assist in guidance, training, indoctrination and the like. Hardware cost is additional.


Proven 35% more effective
for relief of billing headaches.

Entrex Key-to-Disk

"Since we upgraded to the Entrex data entry and pre-processing system, we get more work out faster and *at less cost* than we ever did before..."*

*Charles E. Lamb, Senior Vice President, Valley View Computing Systems (a subsidiary of Valley View Investment Co., Inc.), Overland Park, Kansas.

"We checked them all...only the Entrex data entry and pre-processing system has the power we need to capture daily billing, bookkeeping and insurance data for 150 physicians and enter daily transactions for five banks...plus the source data collection we need to provide clinics with 24-hour turnaround," says Charles Lamb.

"There's nothing like it for getting cleaner data into the mainframe fast. We've reduced our error rate from 100 errors per batch to two – saving countless pages of edit runs on the computer, and cutting mainframe edit time by 66%.

"Best of all, the Entrex system was installed, accepted by my operators, and running in less than a week. Since then our total productivity is up 35% over punched cards."

With Entrex you get the most advanced and comprehensive software ever written. And greater control over your data before it goes to the computer.

Yet all this power may *cost much less* than the system you have now. Find out. Ask for a demonstration. Or send for our latest literature.

Atlanta, GA, 404/634-6391 • Baltimore, MD, 301/997-3310 • Boston, MA, 617/273-0480 • Charlotte, NC, 704/568-3510 • Chicago, IL, 312/782-5427 • Columbus, OH, 614/451-1058 • Dallas, TX, 214/630-3343* • Denver, CO, 303/770-1030 • Detroit, MI, 313/355-0108* Hartford, CT, 203/563-3866 • Houston, TX, 713/467-3715 • Indianapolis, IN, 317/352-1739 • Kansas City, MO, 816/531-1931 • Los Angeles, CA, 213/879-1960* • Louisville, KY, 812/283-1169 • Madison, WI, 608/221-1547 • Miami, FL, 305/949-4544 • New York, NY, 212/682-2130 • Oklahoma City, OK, 918/582-0572 • Philadelphia, PA, 215/265-2270 • San Francisco, CA, 415/692-5551 • Springfield, IL, 217/789-7709 • Toronto, Ontario, 416/495-1234

ENTREX
168 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington, Mass. 01803. 617-273-0480

The DTC-300 ...... $3690 .... Qty. 1*

Data Terminals and Communications engineered the first micro-processor controlled, Diablo printer based communications terminal over two years ago. And now, with more than 1900 units in the field, the DTC-300 continues to set the standard for versatility, reliability, and quality . . . **but, at this new low price.**

STANDARD FEATURES

- Upper and lower case keyboard with numeric pad
- Horizontal tab set and vertical forms control
- 110, 150, 300 baud switch selectable
- Micro-processor controlled with 128 character buffer
- 10/12 pitch with 14 inexpensive type fonts available
- Plotting capability with software support from DTC

OTHER DTC PRODUCTS INCLUDE

- DTC-300/S and DTC-300/T (desk top) for applications requiring additional "firmware" features.
- DTC Micro-File to serve offline storage, word processing, or text editing applications.
- DTC Series 100 Acoustic Couplers and Modems.

*Quantity prices to $2952 with immediate delivery

DTC

1190 Dell Avenue, Campbell CA 95008
408 378-1112

4676 Admiralty Way, Marina del Rey CA 90291
213 821-0488

System Ends Pump Manufacturer's Inventory Problems

By Charles L. Gruber
And Michael J. Obershaw
Special to Computerworld

DELAVAN, Wis. – Not long ago, Sta-Rite Industries had a sizable problem in keeping track of the many components for its pump manufacturing business.

Product enhancements meant more component changes. The company had to match material availabilities and production activities to a constantly shifting pattern of end-product demand.

And it had to have just the right parts at the right time in the correct quantities to satisfy each customer's special order requirements.

Integrated computer systems that blend direct order entry, bill-of-material maintenance and shop floor control reporting have reduced the problem to manageable proportions.

As a result, customer service levels are higher, order turnaround times are shorter, production is more efficient, component inventory is available and manufacturing costs are lower.

These three key computer-managed functions share a common data base which is continually updated by an IBM 370/135 at the corporate data center.

The real-time control system is triggered by customer orders. These orders enter the system directly via IBM 3270 CRTs located at the manufacturing plants and linked by phone line to the corporate computer.

The order entry system, which has been on-line since late 1973, processes hundreds of customer orders every day. The average order, with seven line items, has an average terminal response time of seven seconds.

The interaction between the computer and the 3270 operator helps assure the accuracy of order data and supports versatility in processing each order to the customer's specifications.

Creates Two Records

After computer editing, the order data creates records on the order master file – both a summary record and a detail record. The entry transaction also updates a customer master file record and activates other key elements of the common manufacturing data base.

Order requirements are posted to the parts master file to update an on-order record. The parts master stores continuously updated availability and requirements status information about each of 60,000 parts used in production.

The new information is quickly available for 3270 inquiry, and manufacturing management has ready access to up-to-the-minute information concerning the situation for any line item.

Shop Floor System

Information captured in the data base as a result of the on-line order entry routine is also used for input to the shop floor control system. Working with the end-item requirements, manufacturing develops a daily production schedule and processes item numbers, quantities and dates required against the shop floor control programming.

The system then calculates the daily manufacturing schedule. Working with a bill-of-material master file which is linked to the parts master, the system calculates component availability through every level of the end-item bill.

If all needed parts are available in the required quantities, the system produces a planned production order. If needed parts are not available, a shortage list is generated for expedite purposes.

The shop floor control system allocates available inventory at all bill-of-material levels, based on IBM's Data Base Organization and Maintenance Processor (DBOMP) which links together all of the individual master files comprising the data base for information update and retrieval.

The system also computes lead times, run times and move times for each operation required to machine and assemble the needed parts.

Job packets are generated by the shop floor control system – one for each shop order, containing computer cards for related stock withdrawals, labor reporting cards and finished item receipts. The job packet cards permit the computer to track work-in-process status and inventory through each operation.

Information produced by the shop floor control system updates the data base files to reflect inventory availabilities, item requirements and the overall manufacturing situation at all times. It also provides daily order status, work-in-process summaries and item and work center priority lists.

The on-line order entry and shop floor control systems are directly interdependent. The shop system draws its essential scheduling data from the order system and exchanges work-in-process and inventory information to update open order and total item requirements, as well as inventory availability records.

Bill-of-Material System

Another computer-based system also contributes importantly to manufacturing balance and efficiency. This is the on-line bill-

(Continued on Page S/27)

How fast your business moves depends on how fast your data moves.

With that in mind, the Bell System introduces the Dataphone 9600.

Slow data can kill a fast moving business. So we've developed a way to keep your data moving as fast as you do. It's the new Dataphone® 9600 data set from the Bell System.

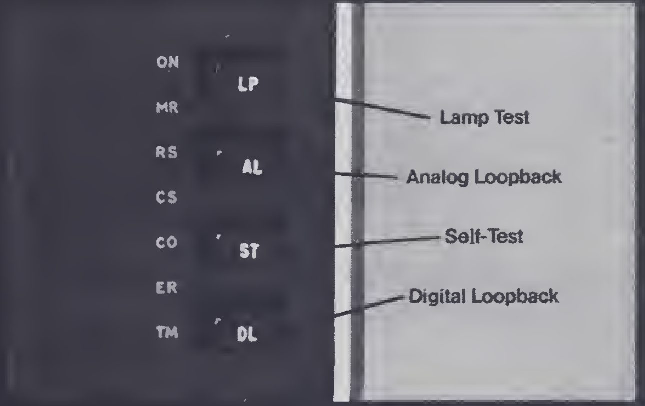
It transmits and receives data at 9600 b.p.s. That's obvious. What isn't so obvious is the other speeds at which it operates.

96
72
48
24

Multiplexing. In addition to one 9600 b.p.s. channel, it's capabilities include: one 7200 and one 2400 b.p.s. channels, two 4800 b.p.s. channels, one 4800 and two 2400 b.p.s. channels or four 2400 b.p.s. channels (on private line using type D1 High Performance Data Conditioning).

Adding to the versatility of the set is a choice of two startup times: 147 milliseconds in the switched carrier mode, or if you're really in a hurry, 8 milliseconds in the continuous carrier mode with switched request to send.

Self-testing. To help avoid downtime, a four button test panel provides you with comprehensive fault-isolating capabilities. While seven status lamps efficiently monitor operations and assist testing.



Total responsibility. When you come to the Bell System for data communications, we take total responsibility for design, research and development, supply, installation, maintenance, repair, switching and transmission. So you can be sure that you and the equipment get the backing you deserve.

For more details and availability, contact your Bell Account Representative, your communications expert.

Who knows more about telecommunications than the phone company.

Silent 700 ASR Data Terminals eliminate paper tape problems

with magnetic tape convenience and real cost-saving features...at an *affordable* $2750

Reduce operating cost
*Silent 700** ASR Electronic Data Terminals are designed to reduce operating costs. Compared to paper tape, the magnetic tape cassettes used in *Silent 700* ASR data terminals are faster, easier to handle, easier to edit, and easier to file.

They enable you to reduce training time and streamline operating procedures with complete off-line block and character data editing.

In cost-sensitive timesharing applications, *Silent 700* ASR terminals cut computer connect time with simultaneous on-line data transmission and off-line data preparation. And, they reduce line charges with transmission speeds of 10, 15, 30, and optionally 120 characters per second.

Reduce expansion cost
Additionally, *Silent 700* ASR terminals can reduce your system expansion costs. Their modular design allows you to enhance terminal performance as system requirements grow.

Many options are available for this purpose . . . such as built-in acoustic couplers and modems, 1200 Baud transmission, automatic answer and answer-back memory and automatic search of cassette control functions.

Reduce downtime
Silent 700 ASR data terminals are so reliable that you can virtually eliminate over-time work requirements caused by terminal downtime. How? The key factors are solid-state reliability backed by electronic integrated circuits, quiet electronic printhead, and accurate digital grade magnetic tape cassettes.

So, if you're concerned with improving the data handling operations of your firm . . . regardless of whether they involve point-to-point communications networks, data entry, or timesharing . . . TI can offer an *affordable* answer.

For more information on how the *Silent 700* ASR terminals can reduce your operating costs, call the nearest sales office listed below. Or, write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 784, Houston, Texas 77001.
Or, call Terminal Marketing at (713) 494-5115, Ext. 2126.

Improving man's effectiveness through electronics

Arlington, Va (703) 527-2800 • Atlanta, Ga (404) 458-7791 • Boston, Mass (617) 890-7400 • Chicago, Ill. (312) 671-0300 • Clark, N.J. (201) 574-9800 • Cleveland, Oh. (216) 464-2990 • Dallas, TX. (214) 238-5318 • Dayton, Oh (513) 253-6128 • Denver, Co. (303) 751-1780 • Detroit, Mich (313) 353-0830 • Houston, Tx. (713) 777-1623 • Minneapolis, Minn. (612) 835-5711 • Orange, Ca. (714) 547-9221 • Orlando, Fla. (305) 644-3535 • San Francisco, Ca (415) 392-0229 • Sunnyvale, Ca (408) 732-1840 • Amstelveen, Holland 020-456256 • Bedford, England 58701 • Beirut, Lebanon 353188/353189 • Cheshire, England 061 442-8448 • Copenhagen, Denmark (01) 917400 • Essen, Germany 02141/20916 • Frankfurt, Germany 0611/39 9061 • Freising, Germany 08161/801 • Milano, Italy 683034 & 6899215 • Montreal, Canada (514) 332-3552 • Paris, France (1) 630-2343 • Slough, England 33411 • Stockholm, Sweden 62 71 59/62 71 65 • Sydney, S Australia 831-2555 • Toronto, Canada (416) 889-7373

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

*Trademark of Texas Instruments

Ill. Bank Finds Simple Display Key to Success

(Continued from Page S/3)

time and money when it came to checking data.

"The cashier of the bank has estimated Comset saves his tellers 15 seconds to 20 seconds per inquiry," Zimmerman said. "Part of the saving is the teller gets the needed information the first time without having to make a second inquiry. It just takes a momentary break in concentration with audio response and you've missed something."

Other Factors Examined

The bank was also interested in examining other factors during the trial period, according to Zimmerman.

"We were interested in finding a device that would fit within minimal cost areas," he said. "We analyzed three devices: full-size CRTs, audio response and Comset.

"Full-size CRTs were immediately ruled out because of cost. Audio response was in the same price range as Comset, but prone to user errors. So the logical decision was Comset which, in addition to lower price, provided the reliability of a visual display."

"We were also interested in finding a device that could be installed and maintained with a good, well-trained installation and maintenance group. Of course, the telephone company has this capability throughout the country."

Illinois Bell installation personnel were able to make each terminal operational in about 10 minutes, so bank personnel had working units immediately. "I think that's very significant to the user," Zimmerman said. "There's nothing worse than giving a user a piece of equipment he can't use until the bugs are removed."

"Personnel training was very simple too. In fact, it took less time to train each person who was to use the Comset than it took to install each unit."

Zimmerman believes Harris Bank can eventually use 200 to 250 Comsets in various functions at the bank.

"I see the system basically used to inquire into a data base," Zimmerman summed up. "It will be used for specific information requests. There is no reason Comset can't have a very important role in access to the data base of any bank."

NEW! Low cost Dual Cassette

Only $2260 (in 100 quantity; $1399)

An incredible price. For an incredible new dual cassette recorder. The logical, inexpensive step-up from paper tape.

STANDARD features: dual cassettes • 145,000 characters per cassette • 110/300/1200/2400 baud • full remote control • tape duplication • simultaneous read/write • character edit • fast forward • selectable stop codes for editing • terminal & modem interfaces • fast 120 ips rewind • only 8½ x 11 x 11 inches • all for only $2260.

TECHTRAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK (716) 271-7953

TECHTRAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
580 JEFFERSON ROAD, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623
Please send me more information on the new 8420 Dual Datacassette.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE

For Insurance Group

Turnkey Net Proves Beneficial

WAUSAU, Wis. – Employers of Wausau, a group of casualty, property and life insurance companies headquartered here, recently replaced its paper-tape data communications system with a network of 35 buffered, remote-batch terminals from Wiltek, Inc. of Norwalk, Conn. All data traffic is controlled by Wilcom, Wiltek's in-house message-switching service.

Pat Monahan, telecommunications manager at Wausau, singled out Wilcom's message-switching service as the key to economy, efficiency and improved service gained by Employers of Wausau since the system was installed.

"We were able to sign an order for the Wiltek system and have a working network six weeks later," Monahan said. "The first day we had a reject rate of 10%. The second day, rejects were practically zero. Not many systems achieve that kind of start-up."

Dial-Up Network

The system for the insurance company consists of a configuration of three Model 500 CRT terminals and two Model 400 (30 char./sec) receive-only terminals installed at the firm's headquarters, plus Model 300 (10 char./sec) terminals installed at each of 30 regional offices. The Wiltek terminals transmit data at 1,200 bit/sec over dial-up Wats lines using binary synchronous protocol.

The Model 400 terminals installed at the headquarters are 30 char./sec printers used to receive the higher volume of traffic coming into the central office.

Data transmission is via the Model 500 CRTs. The slower Model 300 terminals are used at regional offices to communicate with headquarters, and there is also a small amount of region-to-region traffic.

At company headquarters, messages are dictated over an intercom network into three recorders. Operators using headsets take the dictation and type the data directly onto the CRT screen of the Wiltek Model 500 terminal, where it can be edited if necessary.

The data is then transmitted to the terminal's send buffer for temporary storage until the terminal is polled by the central Wilcom DEC PDP-11, located at Wiltek's headquarters.

Prior to installing the system, Employers of Wausau used a Model 33 Teletype system. The average time for the preparation and subsequent transmitting of messages using the old 10 char./sec, private-line network was approximately one hour. Now that operators are using Wiltek terminals that are polled under Wilcom, the average message is being typed and entered into the terminal's buffer five minutes after being written, with the message going out on the next polling cycle – well under the previous time of one hour.

Operators at Employers Insurance of Wausau use headsets to take dictation previously recorded over the company's intercom network. This data is then typed directly onto the CRT screens of three Wiltek Model 500 terminals. The CRT terminals are polled by Wilcom, the message switching system.

According to Monahan, the elimination of paper tape has meant a great deal to the operators at Employers of Wausau. "A person who can type can be trained to use the Wiltek equipment in 10 minutes," said Monahan.

Benefits of a Turnkey System

Monahan pointed out that the benefits of the Wiltek terminals – ease of operation, high speed, data reliabilitv and less noise – complement the centralized control provided.

"The overall system approach with Wilcom is easier," said Monahan. "Now I have one vendor who installs, monitors and services the equipment. Actually, the network manager is Wiltek. This leaves me time for systems planning."

With current traffic volume at 1,200 messages per day, the system is cost effective, and the network will be able to support a 100% growth in message volume with only a 10% increase in system costs, he said.

Messages transmitted over the network are basically administrative data – claims, legal contracts and underwriting. Wilcom not only switches this traffic, it compiles statistical reports that help Monahan gauge overall system performance.

For example, he gets a monthly summary of message and character volume plus a quarterly report on service. The net also provides redundancy, offering total backup for the message-switching service.

In addition, the net has the ability to interface directly with Employers of Wausau's computer installation.

"Our operators have indicated they have a great deal more time to work on other stenographic functions, yet the volume of messages sent by each office has not declined.

"In effect, we have gained approximately one-half day additional utilization from each of our operators in our 30 service offices. In the home office, we have been able to reduce our staff to 2-1/2 operators, while we required four with the old system," he said.

Inventory Problems Ended

(Continued on Page S/25)

of-material system. Using the visual display computer terminals, the system allows engineering departments at the operating divisions to instantly access the parts master and bill-of-material master files and quickly make a part or bill addition or change.

Together, the three systems – order entry, shop floor control, and bill-of-material maintenance – combine to help achieve substantial benefits for the company, the operating divisions and our customers.

Real-time order entry, for example, sharply reduces the turnaround time for the average customer order. It also helps eliminate delays in responding to a customer inquiry as to the status of an order or an individual order item.

Division personnel are relieved of a paperwork burden because the on-line entry system automatically transmits back to the originating division the shipper releases and lading documents.

The shop floor control system lifts a tremendous paper load off manufacturing management and plant personnel. It saves hours and dollars in manufacturing operations by providing the timely inventory, work-in-process and requirements status information plant managers need to effectively plan materials acquisition and schedule and control production.

The on-line bill-of-materials system permits fast posting of parts specifications and changes in the manufacturing data base.

Gruber is corporate director of data processing and Obershaw is DP manager at Sta-Rite Industries, Inc.

DEC MINI SYSTEM * $4,950
*will function as an RJE TERMINAL

DEC PDP 8L (4K) CPU

- MDS 4320 300 LPM Printer
- DP SR 400 Card Reader
- ASR 33 Teletype

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORP.
Box 68 Kenmore Sta., Boston, MA 02215 (617) 261-1100
Member Computer Dealers Association

CSI WILL BUY

CPU'S	360/30-40-50	370/135-145
DISK	IBM 2311 IBM 2314 (also Mohawk, Calcomp etc.)	
TAPES	IBM 2401 (any model or Telex equivilent)	
CARD EQUIP	1442 2501 2540	
PRINTERS	1403-2 1403-N1 1443 (Telex, CDC)	

To sell or trade (up or down), write 901 Office Park Plaza/Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105 . . .or call

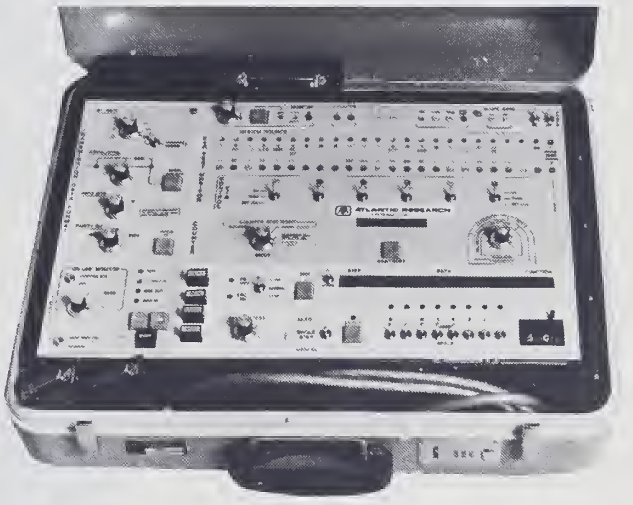
Bill McCain
Bill Roselius
(405) 848-8691
Oklahoma City

Al Smith
(713) 444-0246
Houston

Ken Steinback
(314) 727-7010
St. Louis

CSI COMPUTER-SALES, INC.
Member Computer Dealers Association

INTERSHAKE T.M.
tests your DATA COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM
.....like the system uses it!



WITH INTERSHAKE, YOU CAN TEST AND/OR SIMULATE ANY OR ALL COMPONENTS OF THE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK THE WAY THEY ARE USED IN THE SYSTEM!

GOING ON-LINE?

Intershake simulates your software protocol. You can bring the system up, without using computer time (and without being bumped for priority work). Fewer interruptions means quicker cutover.

SYSTEM DOWN?

Intershake tests all the system elements, not just some. Check software, terminals, modems, transmission errors, EIA interfaces with one instrument. Intershake will catch an intermittent problem . . . even count the number of times it occurs. Find problems quicker.

Our canned tests make INTERSHAKE quick and easy to use. Our built-in library of 60 different test functions allow the more demanding user to build his own tests from the front panel for ANY protocol.

INTERSHAKE TELLS IT LIKE IT IS!

Care to learn more? Write or call us today:
ATLANTIC RESEARCH CORPORATION
5390 CHEROKEE AVENUE • ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314 703·354·3400

Now Hewlett-Packard makes selecting your next terminal an open and shut case.

Plug-in character sets. The 2640A can store four 128 character sets concurrently: optional math, line drawing, and upper/lower case Roman.

Smart memory (with 4K RAM's). Store as many as 50 short lines with the standard memory, or over 3 pages with the maximum 8K memory.

Pop-in, pop-out modularity. Want to add features? Plug them in. Need a repair? Pop out the old. Plug in the new.

Computer-born technology controls the show. Microprocessor controls memory, data communication, keyboard, and display.

Inspect its features. At $2640* you won't find another terminal that comes close. Inside or out. HP's 2640A. The terminal that grows with your system. It's from Hewlett-Packard. Come and get them.

A display that people like. Precise. Crisp, with 9 x 15 dot character cell. All sorts of options, such as inverse video, underlining, half bright, blinking.

Why wait on us? Self-test. Press the TEST key and the 2640A gives you a go/no-go indication.

Characters or blocks. You choose. Transmit by field, line, or page at a time. Text can be composed locally allowing user verification before transmission. Character or line insert and delete, protected fields, and off-screen storage cut editing and CPU connect time. Plus, eight keys for user-defined function.

HP terminals.
They work for a living.

HEWLETT *hp* PACKARD

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

22523

Visit HP at NCC.

*Domestic USA price in quantities of six.

Time-Sharing Uses Emphasized For DEC Datasystem 350 Series

MAYNARD, Mass. – Three commercial systems from Digital Equipment Corp., called the Datasystem 350 series, are said to feature true time-sharing.

Datasystems 352, 354 and 356 comprise the series. Prices range from approximately $20,000 to $70,000 depending on the mass storage selected. Deliveries are scheduled for August.

A small- to medium-sized company can use any 350 model as a stand-alone computer system, the firm said. Larger companies can use the 350 as a dedicated system or in a distributed or decentralized facility.

Additionally, the Datasystem 356 can function as the central computer in a small- to medium-size distributed processing network, DEC said.

Each system, whether stand-alone or in a network, can support up to four hard-copy or CRT terminals, each performing and utilizing the same data base. Datasystems 352 and 354 are fully upward-compatible with Datasystem 356, the firm added.

All 350 series computers employ a PDP-11/10 CPU with 32K characters of core, which can be expanded to 56K characters. Mass storage for the series includes a minimum of two floppy disk drives providing 512,000 characters of on-line storage for the 352; two cartridge disk drives providing 4.8M characters for the 354; and two pack drives providing 40M characters for the 356.

Maximum on-line storage is in excess of 160M characters. The 352 and 354 can be upgraded in the field to the next highest system.

Dibol Under COS

The series operates under the Commercial Operating System (COS) 350, which provides time-sharing with a high-speed response. The system features detached jobs, intertask communications and line printer spooling. Additional features include more than 200 text error messages, a sort utility, a selective data file and total disk backup utilities. Running under COS 350 is Dibol-11.

An optional IBM 2780 communications protocol package is also available. Operating under COS 350, this option emulates the 2780 for telephone transmission of data in a distributed network.

A typical configuration for the 352 consists of the CPU, two floppy disks, a video terminal and a 30 char./sec printer. It will sell for approximately $20,000.

The 354, with two cartridge disk drives, CPU, two terminals and a 165 char./sec printer, would be in the $37,000 range and a 356, with two disk packs, CPU, any combination of four video or hard-copy terminals and a 300 line/min printer, would be between $65,000 and $70,000.

Additional hardware options include a choice of several video or hard-copy terminals in any desired combination up to four per system and any one of four printers ranging in speed from 30 char./sec up to 300 line/min. Also available are a choice of 800 or 1,600 bit/in. tape drives and an 80-column card reader.

Datasystem 356

Turnkey Payroll Package Includes Mini, Software

ELMSFORD, N.Y. – A modular payroll system has been developed to protect users against the potentially serious impact of changes in taxes at different governmental levels.

The system introduced by Mini-Computer Systems, Inc., uses the Micos operating system and is said to assure users of easy payroll maintenance regardless of the scope of changes in taxes and other factors requiring payroll deductions and regardless of the governmental jurisdiction.

Constructed in modules, the system enables users to plug in, plug out simply and rapidly without special programming effort, the firm said.

Any combination of federal, state, county or municipal taxes, union checkoffs or other elements can be selected, altered or eliminated at any time.

Changes can be made by nontechnical personnel within the user's organization or by the vendor in less than one day, it said.

Covers All Deductions

All deductions are covered, whether employer- or employee-oriented, including federal, state or other income taxes, Fica, unemployment insurance, workmen's compensation, hospitalization, union dues, savings plans, annuities, etc.

The system can process work periods of any length and in any combination, from daily through annual payments, thereby accommodating temporary personnel as well as those permanently on the payroll.

The payroll system can be supplied in various configurations for single or multiplant service. A basic $5,000 system consists of a CPU with 32K memory, three CRT terminals, a disk drive, a 120 line/min printer and the complete application software.

Optional features include a tape drive for storage or conversion or both, higher speed printers and additional terminals.

Also available is a solid-state swapping memory module that provides average access time of 2 μsec and a transfer rate of 2M byte/sec, supporting two to four times as many terminals with no decrease in individual terminal response time.

The firm is at 515 Executive Blvd., 10523.

System/7 User Finds

Mini Saves Time on Mainframe

By W.T. Stephens

Special to Computerworld

WEST MONROE, La. – Computer technology has made it possible for a paper mill to install a real-time mill production and reporting system – and do it at a cost the mill can justify.

At Olinkraft, Inc.'s Mill Division, for example, we have built an on-line system based on a small computer which connects to our mainframe daily, but eliminates much of the overhead on the mainframe normally associated with on-line systems.

We have licked the cost problem by dedicating to the on-line system an IBM System/7 only, which runs unattended and exchanges processed data with a larger business computer.

This combination of computers has enabled us to provide an around-the-clock management information system for a minimum investment in hardware and personnel.

Meanwhile, our medium-sized business computer, a 370/135, remains available for the type of work it does best – processing and storing large amounts of data.

Based on orders entered, the 135 prepares production schedules, machine schedules, roll and set cards, shipping schedules, etc. Daily, it communicates this information to the smaller computer, and/or modifies the data based on input received back from the System/7.

In this way, we have constructed a total mill information system using these two computers. The system covers activities from order-entry through billing, sales analysis and cost accounting.

The cost of the data collection and information system, including the smaller System/7, nine data entry units, three printers and two display terminals, has been more than offset by direct manpower savings.

Seven employees who were involved in weighing rolls and preparing shipping documents in the mill have been reassigned, mostly to other jobs which enhance shipping efficiency and customer service. The system also is responsible for additional labor savings in the accounting and billing departments.

Since the 135 supports all the Olinkraft industries, it would not be practical to dedicate it to a production information system.

Nor would we want to. The cost of dedicating equipment of this size to a continuous operation is one reason more paper mills haven't installed plant information systems.

However, the System/7 can store data covering as many as 30,000 rolls and 10,000 open orders. It has two disk drives for technical backup and automatic programming load and restart in the event of a brief power failure.

Data Entry Locations

In our approach, the data entry devices linked to the System/7 are located at key operating points in the plant.

At the rewinder for each paper machine, the computer automatically gathers footage information from a digital read-out beside the entry unit and adds the data to its stored roll and customer records.

The operator merely inserts a "set card" in the data entry unit to trigger the system. He then staples a roll card to the core, routes the roll to the scale and sends a tear sheet to quality control.

In the quality control section, personnel enter moisture and basis weight data or, if they find a flaw, enter data indicating the roll is being held. The System/7 won't allocate any production before the data is received from the quality control lab.

When a roll arrives at the scale, the operator pulls off the roll card and places it in the data entry unit as he weighs the roll. This assures the weight is applied to the correct roll.

The mini automatically records the scale weight, calculates what the roll should weigh based on footage and basis weight and compares the two.

If there is a discrepancy, the computer notifies the operator through an adjacent printer.

Typed out are the roll number, calculated weight and actual footage and the actual weight and calculated footage. This procedure catches a variety of errors.

If there is a problem, the roll may be culled or retained. If everything is in order, the scale operator staples the roll card to the core again and forwards the roll to shipping.

Incidentally, we have virtually no difficulty with torn, mutilated or damaged cards because the data entry units can read them in practically any condition.

In shipping, the 2790 data entry unit is located adjacent to a 3270 CRT terminal and two 3286 printers. The System/7 maintains a record of each railroad car by means of a two-digit number assigned to the car when it arrives.

To ship, the operator inserts a roll card in the data entry unit and allocates the roll to a car through the terminal.

He can also inquire through the terminal to determine which rolls are in or belong in what cars.

The system provides data such as the order number, tally,

(Continued on Page 20)

No Moving Parts in This Card Reader

OLD SAYBROOK, Conn. – A new concept in low-cost magnetic stripe card readers has been developed by Cramer Division of Conrac Corp.

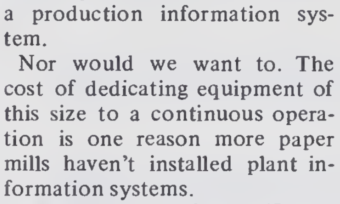
The hand-operated Conrac CR-1000 has no moving parts, springs, dampers or return mechanism. The card is stroked through the slot by hand. The unit is designed to operate at speeds of from 2- to 60 in./sec and is said to be insensitive to speed changes.

The reader comes with detection and code conversion electronics. The output is RZ serial data with a clock.

Reads ABA, IATA Standards

The CR-1000 is capable of reading cards encoded with two-frequency (Aiken) coherent phase recording which conforms to American Banking Association (ABA) or International Air Travel Association (IATA) standards.

The unit is priced at $95 from the firm at Mill Rock Road, 06475.



Conrac CR-1000

System/7 User Finds Mini Saves Time on Mainframe

(Continued from Page 19)

weight, number of first roll loaded and the last roll loaded, total number of rolls loaded and shipping time.

The operator can obtain a display of complete order status, by order number, as to the number of rolls, footage and the weight.

The display shows whether the rolls are ordered, scheduled, produced, weighed, culled, loaded, in inventory, shipped or held awaiting a quality control check. The operator can also get a "hot report," a summary display of an order and every roll in it, to use in car loading if necessary.

Natural Evolution

This emphasis on computer-activated displays is a natural evolution in data processing from the production of multiple reports.

Now, the operating people can obtain the information they need, when they need it, in the most concise possible form.

The only printed documents produced by the system now are the error messages at the scale and the shipping tallies. The operator can obtain a tally for a specific car just by keying-in the car number and a code and pushing the start button. This initiates a detailed order tally, with summary data at the bottom.

Daily, the System/7 transmits to the 135, in batch mode, all the transactions that have occurred over the past 24 hours. The 135 updates its master files on production performance, order backlog, inventory roll status, shipping and billing.

It produces detailed production performance data, by machine and grade, for an operations meeting in the mill. The 135 also produces daily reports on order status and backlogs, inventory by customer, shipping for the day, month-to-date and year-to-date, by customer and product. It generates daily billing and month-to-date billing and profitability by account and product.

For other mills considering installation of a production information system, we have a few suggestions:

- Give the best man available the responsibility for the job.
- User participation is absolutely vital. Get the people in the mill involved to the greatest possible degree.
- Train everyone thoroughly.

Stephens is director of financial planning at Olinkraft, Inc.

Business Competes With Grades On Norwegian College's Mini

STABECK, Norway – A mini installed here at NKI Correspondence College, Norway's largest private institute of learning, keeps track of students' progress, does general administration and also takes care of hands-on instruction in DP and computer-related topics.

Employing over 90 full-time and 1,200 part-time instructors and educational personnel, NKI offers courses including electronics, automotive technology, DP and environmental studies.

Founded in 1961, NKI now issues some 560,000 lessons a year, replies to 45,000 questions, corrects 15,000 tests and supervises 600 final examinations.

NKI made the decision to install a Data General Corp. 840 because its previous equipment was unable to supply the school's present and future computing needs. The installed configuration includes a 48K Nova 840, 512K fixed disk, floating head disk, two card readers, paper tape reader, line printer and visual display.

Handles Salary Programs

In addition to keeping track of the school's 11,000 students and follow-up replies to 5,000 correspondence course participants, the system handles wage and and salary programs.

This and other administrative work accounts for 60% to 70% of computer usage. The other 30% to 40% is used for instruction. Some 60 students are studying DP, and a total of 340 students are exposed to the computer for instructional purposes.

The installation is equipped with 12 terminals for instructional use, on which programming is carried out in Time-Sharing Basic. Batch processing work is programmed in Fortran, Basic and Assembler Language.

Remex Has 8-In. Hubs For Reader/Spooler

SANTA ANA, Calif. – The RRS6500 punched-tape reader/spooler from Remex is now available with 8-in. NAB hubs for minicomputer users.

For users currently employing separate NAB hub spooler units in combination with tape readers, the RRS6500 with 8-in. NAB hubs can represent a cost saving of up to 50%, the firm said.

The reader/spooler offers read speeds of 500 char./sec synchronous and 300 char./sec asynchronous, is bidirectional and has a rewind speed of 1,500 char./sec.

The reader features stepper motor/sprocket drive design.

The unit is priced at $1,900 from the firm at 1733 Alton St., 92705.

Recorder Weighs 12 Ounces

MIDDLETOWN, Conn. – A miniature digital magnetic recorder, the Model 6409 minicassette recorder, is available from Raymond Engineering Inc.

Measuring 3 in. square by 2-1/2 in. high and weighing 12 oz., the recorder was designed for applications requiring minimum size, weight, power and cost, the firm said.

The recorder uses the miniature cassettes introduced by Information Terminals, Inc. which hold 50 ft of usable storage on .015-in. wide tape.

Although small in configuration, the unit offers a data capacity of up to 500K bits, the firm said. It is priced at $150 in quantity, $300 for one from the firm at 217 Smith St., 06457.

Your search for the best financial control software just came to a halt.

You've just found it. The UCC Financial Control System. The best financial control software you'll find. There are over 103 reasons why:

First, it's the most complete system of its type. It features

● A single financial data base ● Full general ledger accounting ● Budget preparation and review ● Responsibility reporting ● Cost allocation and profit center reporting ● Product costing ● Statistical accumulation and reporting ● Automated systems interface ● Flexible reporting ● Easy to use report writer ● Foreign currency accounting.

Second, fourth generation design with a single master file affords easier installation and maximum operational efficiency/reliability. It allows user control with a minimum of EDP intervention. Documentation is outstanding.

Third, it's backed by the long-term maintenance and reliable support of one of the largest and most advanced computer services companies in the world —UCC.

The other 100 plus reasons are the satisfied users of UCC FCS. They're the best possible reasons why you should check out the UCC Financial Control System today.

☐ Please send me more information:
☐ Have someone call me about:
The UCC Financial Control System.

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________
City/State/Zip__________
Telephone__________

Mail to UCC Financial Software
P. O. Box 47911
Dallas, Texas 75247
Or call Richard Streller
(214) 637-5010

When you have the best people, you have the best product.

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
7200 Stemmons Freeway • P.O. Box 47911 • Dallas, Texas 75147
A Wyly Company

Three Phoenix Replaces TA-11

PHOENIX – Three Phoenix Co. has developed the TCP-1000 tape cartridge peripheral to replace the Digital Equipment Corp. TA-11 cassette tape system.

The TCP-1000 interfaces with the PDP-11 Unibus and is software-compatible with the TA-11. It uses the 3M DC300A tape cartridge as its storage media and the Three Phoenix TCD-300 tape cartridge drive.

Features of the TCP-1000 include up to 20.5M bytes of on-line storage; one to eight drives per controller; 6 kbyte/sec transfer rate; and 120 in./sec independent rewind.

Priced from $3,195 for the main controller with drive, the TCP-1000 is cabinet-compatible to the TA-11 magnetic tape cassette unit and occupies 5-1/4-in. of panel space for two drives.

The firm is at 10632 N. 21st Ave.. 85029.

Miniworld Products

Xecon Microcontroller Has Programmability

HAWTHORNE, Calif. – The XMC-360 programmable microcontroller from Xecon Associates is said to contain the most desirable features currently available in both stored program controllers and high-performance microprocessors.

On-board features include 8-bit binary or 4-bit BCD arithmetic; individual bit test and manipulation capability; 32-word by 8-bit general register file; 16 level Lifo stack for subroutine nesting; high-speed, low-overhead multilevel interrupt; parallel, serial and bit I/O; and 1K word on-board program memory (field-programmable read-only memory).

Program memory is expandable externally to 4K words.

The firm said typical register-to-register binary arithmetic, control and test operations are fully executed in 480 nsec. Literal orders, bit manipulation, jump and link instructions are fully executed in 360 nsec.

Multidigit BCD arithmetic is performed at a rate of 840 nsec per digit. Over 50 instructions are included in the standard repertoire.

System development aids include a program development/control console, high-speed paper tape reader and time-share cross-assembler.

The basic microcontroller sells for $825 from the firm, which can be reached through P.O. Box 267, 90250.

General Instruments Starts Memory Support Program

HAWTHORNE, Calif. – General Instrument Corp.'s Rotating Memory Products Division has set up a program designed to service and support users of General Instrument and Bryant rotating disk and drum memories.

The program includes overhaul facilities in the U.S. and Europe and strategically located spares depots.

The company has internal facilities to replace the magnetic recording medium on their drums and disks and to manufacture their own heads. Complete documentation is maintained so the company can manufacture parts no longer in production, it said.

The firm is at 13040 S. Cerise Ave., 90250.

Plotter Controller Uses Micro

AUSTIN, Texas – The two biggest problems in time-share plotting – transmission errors and high operating costs – are said to be directly handled by Houston Instrument's PTC-5 plotter controller.

The PTC-5 utilizes a microprocessor to automatically detect and correct transmission errors and increase the efficiency of the host computer software with no changes in the operating system software.

In addition, the microprocessor provides for local generation of alphanumerics, a blocked format circular buffer, compressed plot codes, compatibility with a wide range of data transmission rates and an implemented two-way handshake procedure with the Fortran-level plotting software, the firm said.

The PTC-5 may be used to operate plotters remotely from a host computer such as in time-sharing. It may also be used locally as an interface to computers having communication capabilities.

The PTC-5 accepts data from either an EIA RS-232C type of data source or a Teletype 20 mA loop current data source such as a modem or acoustical coupler.

The PTC-5 may be used with a remote teleprinter. In this case it will monitor the incoming data and automatically determine whether the data is plot code or data for the teleprinter.

In order to reduce both data transmission time and CPU overhead, the PTC-5 firmware contains algorithms for line-segment and character generation. In most cases, the CPU time required to produce plotter output commands is reduced 50% or more compared with previously available systems.

The PTC-5 sells for $1,945 from the firm at One Houston Square, 78753.

MDB Systems Module Links PDP-11 Unibus, User's Peripheral

ORANGE, Calif. – MDB Systems, Inc. has introduced a $250 general-purpose interface module said to provide a flexible and economical basic interface between a Digital Equipment PDP-11 Unibus and a user's peripheral.

Designed mainly for users with access to an electrical engineer, the MDB-1710 interface consists of mounted integrated circuits plus wire-tap facilities for up to 40 IC devices on a single quad board. Essential and universal Unibus logic interface elements are premounted and interconnected, with wire-wrap facilities for address selections and interrupt vectoring available.

Wire-wrap posts also make it easy to connect Unibus driver inputs and receiver outputs for multiple controller applications, the firm said.

MDB Systems will design the complete interface for users in lots as low as 10 pieces. The firm is at 981 N. Main St., 92667.

Qume Character Printers Run at 40-, 50 Char./Sec

HAYWARD, Calif. – A family of high-speed character printers from Qume includes two models: Sprint 55 and Sprint 40.

Both machines, which are said to produce "letter-perfect final copy" at speeds of 55- and 40 char./sec respectively, use Qume's daisy print-wheel.

Both printers also offer a low-cost option which increases carbon ribbon life up to 33%, the firm said. The printer option is compatible with all existing Qume multistrike carbon ribbon cartridges.

The daisy printwheel is positioned by two servo motors for sharp letter registration. On the taller print hammer, impact is automatically adjusted to the correct choice of six intensities to match the size of the character being printed for even type impression.

The Sprint series prints on any type of form up to 15-in. wide. Quad-directional flexibility allows the daisy printwheel to move in four directions – up, down, left and right – to any preselected position.

The Model 40 with cover and power supply is priced at $2,695; the Model 55 is $2,950 from the firm at 2323 Industrial Parkway West, 94545.

Decitek Rerates Model 260

WORCESTER, Mass. – Decitek has rerated to 300 char./sec the read speed capability of its 260 SAM low-cost tape reader.

Without any adjustments, SAM will handle all standard 6-, 7- or 8-level tapes, center or advanced feed hole, of paper, paper-polyester or metallized-polyester, the firm said.

A single light source, fiber-optic distributor and a nine-element phototransistor sensing system perform the reading.

The firm is at 250 Chandler St., 01602.

NOW... S-FORTRAN
another innovative software tool from CFG, Inc.
S-FORTRAN is the most comprehensive extension and improvement of the FORTRAN language to allow structured programming.
Structured S•FORTRAN programs are:
• easier to read and understand • cheaper to debug, maintain and modify
• more reliable in practice • as efficient as programs written in pure FORTRAN
The S-FORTRAN translator is a production tool. It is reliable, efficient and has a very extensive error detection and recovery facility. The translator is already in use on a variety of machines.
Caine, Farber & Gordon, Inc.
1000 East Walnut Street · Pasadena, California 91106
(213) 449-3070 · Telex 67-5436 CFG PSD
Call, telex or return coupon for **"Introduction to S•FORTRAN"** booklet.
Title
Name
Company
Address
City
State
Zip
Phone

Is this your money?

If you're paying over $500 a month for software to functionally enhance DOS, you're burning up assets.

Because our DOS/RS™ package delivers all the bells and whistles for a flat five hundred a month.

Here's a sampling of what you get: Three full batched job partitions for production, plus three additional for spooling and teleprocessing. Full relocatability with core image compression.

Automatic load balancing.

Resident transient and resident directory support.

Automatic volume recognition and generic assignments.

Plus, a new Power III enhanced spooling package that improves efficiency and speed.

All native DOS, fully compatible with DOS/VS. And all at one flat price.

Call your nearest Dearborn office and let us give you the full details. And hurry. This is no time to fiddle around.

dearborn

dearborn computer leasing co. *chicago (312) 671-4410*
toronto (416) 621-7060 st. louis (314) 727-7277 cincinnati (513) 771-1277
Member Computer Lessors Association

An open letter to the users of more than 2,000 Xerox computers worldwide.

As a Xerox computer user ourselves and as the prime second source supplier to other Xerox users, Telefile was as shocked as you were over Xerox' announced withdrawal from the stand-alone computer business.

Fortunately, however, we're in the unique position of having prepared for greatly expanding our scope of supply. We are prepared to fill the void and provide not only disk systems and peripherals, but to supply *total computer systems* including hardware manufacturing, software support and maintenance.

We urge you not to panic or defect. Give us the opportunity to meet all of your computer needs. We understand your massive investment in software that has committed you to the Xerox product line – one that in spite of the announcement is still second to none. That software investment in some cases is almost priceless. Clear and logical thinking must prevail and we firmly believe that Telefile can help to pull you through this current predicament. Telefile has already made a total commitment to the Xerox marketplace. It now has more meaning than ever before.

In terms of hardware . . . we have been formally announcing a new product each month that is hardware compatible and software transparent to Xerox computers. Disk systems, main memory, card readers, printers, communications systems, and device subcontrollers have already been announced.

Shortly we will have available communications controllers, MIDP's, 200MB disks, dual density tapes, 6250 BPI tapes, memory map for the Sigma 5 (so it can run CP-V), KSR consoles, card punches, electrostatic printers, solid state RAD's, and plotters, etc.

Software . . . we have steadily increased our software capability, however, it is somewhat limited now to software support rather than new developments.

Maintenance . . . to demonstrate our commitment to maintenance of Xerox computer systems, we have just opened up a new repair parts depot at O'Hare Airport in Chicago. In addition, we currently have full maintenance capability in New York City, Rochester, Memphis, Atlanta, Washington, D.C., Dallas, and Los Angeles. Scheduled soon are more sites in Philadelphia, Detroit, Sunnyvale, St. Louis, Indianapolis, New Orleans, Boston, Richmond, and Green Bay as well as Houston, Columbus, Tulsa, and Birmingham.

We have already purchased several slightly used Xerox computer systems to enhance our spare parts capability.

In addition, we have entered into preliminary discussions with Xerox regarding manufacturing rights on the Sigma 5, 6, and 7 and we expect to expand this discussion to include other mainframes as well as software documentation and spares.

Resulting from the Xerox announcement, we see a slight increase in delivery schedules due to an increasing order rate and an adjustment to short term lease rates because of higher risk factors. But historically, with each commitment, Telefile's on time delivery has improved. We are known as a company that delivers on its promises and our main commitment now is to provide you with what you need to make your current computer investment pay off.

We suggest you place your order soon for fastest delivery position. Our prices for peripherals and mainframes are complete, standard and guaranteed to remain firm until at least Novemember 1, 1975.

Clearly, Xerox is committed to honor presently accepted orders as well as existing lease, purchase and service agreements. Together with our own commitment and with Xerox' cooperation, we will strive to make an otherwise unfortunate situation into an acceptable one.

For direct discussions, please contact me at our California headquarters. Call toll free (800) 854-3128, or in California call (714) 557-6660. Or write Telefile Computer Products, Inc., 17131 Daimler St., Irvine, California. 92705.

Sincerely,

SV Edena

S.V. Edena
President
Telefile Computer Products, Inc.

Telefile

We're in this together.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

CI Notes

Senate OKs Multiyear Bill

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The Senate has once again passed a bill permitting the government to enter into multiyear leases for DP equipment, a move that annually could save taxpayers an estimated $35 to $100 million.

The bill authorizes the General Services Administration (GSA) to sign multiyear leasing agreements, which will enable the government to take advantage of reduced prices offered under long-term leases.

The same bill passed the Senate last December but never made it through the House. Known as S. 1260, it is expected to be taken up by the House Government Operations Committee soon.

Under present law, agencies can commit funds for only one year at a time – the most costly way to contract for equipment – or else lay aside the total amount of funds obligated at the time the contract is signed, thus tying up huge sums of money in anticipation of future contract payment.

The bill authorizes GSA to enter multiyear agreements that exceed the funds in its rotating Automated Data Processing (ADP) fund, but limits the amount of unfunded contracts in a given fiscal year to the amount specified in that year's appropriation from Congress.

Burroughs to Buy Redactron

DETROIT – Burroughs Corp. has agreed in principle to acquire Redactron Corp., maker of word-processing systems with communications capabilities, cassette drives and other components.

The agreement calls for an exchange of stock which, under current prices, would be around $9 million.

The transaction is subject to a review of Redactron's operations by Burroughs, the execution of a definitive agreement between the two companies and approval by their boards and Redactron's shareholders.

Supershorts

California Computer Products, Inc. has established a direct sales and service organization in Canada based in Toronto.

– – –

National CSS, Inc. has opened a Paris office, its second in Europe, through CSS France S.A., a joint venture with Beyrard-Rivaud.

– – –

Rockwell International Corp.'s Autonetics Group has formed the Special Devices Department, which plans to provide bubble domain chips for prototype systems this year. The unit is also working on charge-coupled devices.

Makes Discount a Benchmark

GSA Services Bidding Plan Draws Fire

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The General Services Administration (GSA) is planning to give time-sharing and remote batch processing companies a shot at the estimated $200 million worth of government business previously contracted to Computer Science Corp.'s Infonet Division.

However, rather than evaluating proposals and awarding the business to the lowest bidder, GSA is developing a list of approved suppliers based on the highest discount offered the government rather than the lower cost.

Under the terms of a draft proposal now being circulated among industry members for comment, potential suppliers will be asked to submit their standard commercial price list plus the largest percent discount they are willing to offer the government.

Despite all the emphasis on a "discount benchmark," price will not be the only criteria for making the award, Theodore Puckorius, GSA's commissioner for automated data and telecommunications services, told *Computerworld*.

But industry members are not satisfied with his assurances. The scheme amounts to "an auction," according to Ed Leeson, executive director for the National Council of Technical Services Industries.

The council is an organization that represents 16 companies including Control Data Corp., Planning Research Corp., Lockheed, Systems Development Corp. and Computer Sciences Corp.

Leeson said his members object to an approach in which a big discount is going to be given by a company that wants to "give something away," and called the scheme unfair to the other bidders.

After all the evaluation is completed, "all you get is a rating which says you are qualified to do this work for the Federal Government," he said.

"We can't fault the government for trying to save as much money as possible but, in this case, we don't think the mechanics involved are being adequately handled, and we have submitted a white paper on the matter to GSA," he said.

Hurts Less Expensive Firms

Another industry critic pointed out that the scheme is unfair because it actually hurts the companies that give their commercial customers the best price breaks.

For example, a company whose commercial rate might be $100, with an 11% discount for the government, might be selected over another company whose commercial rate might be $94 with an 8% discount, even though the latter company's actual price to the government is lower.

Still another complained that the scheme assumes all companies' services are basically the same when, in fact, they are quite different.

"Companies in the industry cater to different markets and offer different products – they are selling the uniqueness of their services, not the similarities," he pointed out.

Not a New Idea

Puckorius, who inherited the bidding plan from his predecessor, George Dodson, said the scheme was not a new idea but one that has been used in the federal supply system for years.

Whether it can be used in service contracts, however, is "questionable," according to Puckorius, who said he won't release the request for proposal (RFP) until he "is satisfied" the bidding scheme will work in evaluating service contracts.

"Suppliers will be grouped for the schedule in accordance with the type of service they provide, the regions they serve, and so forth. Only then will we talk about benchmarking discounts," he explained.

Unless the program proves too burdensome from the administrative standpoint, Puckorius wants to go ahead with it.

"We are in the final stages of preparing a request for proposal to industry, and one of the features is still discount benchmarking," he said.

"However, before releasing the RFP, we want to be sure of two things – first, that it is a realistic appraiser of criteria, and second, that the administrative workload arising from the criteria we have established doesn't make the program too difficult to administer."

Puckorius estimated the proposal will be released before Aug. 1.

As for Infonet, GSA's plan calls for shortening the company's one-year contract extension to six months, with an accompanying 5% increase in rates for the balance of the contract.

Miti to Consolidate DP Groups, Underwrites Development of LSI

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

TOKYO – Japan's Ministry of International Trade and Industry (Miti) plans to consolidate from three to two the number of computer manufacturing conglomerates in efforts to compete with IBM's future system.

In addition, Miti intends to integrate Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corp.'s (NTT) efforts to develop high-speed, large-scale integrated (LSI) circuits with its own plans for future large computer series, according to a recent *EDP Japan Report* (EDP/JR), a newsletter published by International Data Corp. Japan.

The two emerging groups that will work on the large-scale machines will be comprised of Fujitsu-Hitachi-Mitsubishi and NEC-Toshiba, according to the report, with Oki Electric Industry Co. excluded because of its lack of experience with large machines.

EDP/JR cited reports Miti plans to have Oki specialize in peripherals and terminals.

Miti plans financial subsidies for the development efforts of the two groups as well as for the LSI work.

NTT has already begun a three-year development program including a 64K bit/chip memory device and chips for communications gear. The project is being undertaken with aid from Fujitsu, Hitachi and Nippon Electric, the report indicated.

Previously, the six Japanese makers formed three groups to concentrate on development of computers to compete with the IBM 370 series. Nippon Electric Co. linked with Tokyo Shibaura Electric Co. (Toshiba) while Oki Electric joined with Mitsubishi Electric.

Hitachi and Fujitsu also joined forces and have introduced the latest of their M series machines designed to compete with the 370/158 and the 158 II, a model with core memory designed for the Japanese market.

Hitachi so far has introduced the M-180 and the recent M-170, and Fujitsu has the M-190 and recent M-160. These models were developed with the aid of government subsidies, but each firm plans additional models which will not receive subsidies, the report said.

These include Fujitsu's plan for a machine to compete with the 370/168 II and Hitachi's plan for one comparable with the 145.

In addition, the two firms plan to announce a V series of medium- to small-scale computers consisting of three models by the middle of 1976.

The NEC-Toshiba group has unveiled the Acos Series 77 System 500, which is in the same price range as the 370/145, but which the manufacturers claim has twice as much cost/performance.

An important offer to users of timesharing terminals.

No terminal supplier can offer you more experience and better service for the cost than Western Union Data Services Company.

Our years of experience in the timesharing terminal field have produced a product line with more than 250 terminal options. So you can be sure the terminals we provide match your specific operating requirements.

You can choose a cost-effective terminal configuration from our wide variety of models, with speeds from 10 c.p.s. to 120 c.p.s.

All Western Union Data Services terminals come with Termicare,® our exclusive diagnostic, maintenance and support service. One toll-free call for nationwide service.

We'd like to show you how you can get the most from your timesharing terminals. Just call us today at 800-631-7050. (In New Jersey, 201-529-1170.) Or write to Western Union Data Services Company, 70 McKee Drive, Mahwah, New New Jersey 07430.

data services company
western union

Datacomm/76 Sets the Date

NEW ORLEANS – Datacomm/76, featuring exhibits of hardware, software and services in the data communications area, will be held Feb. 16-18 at the Rivergate Convention Center here.

The annual national conference and exposition will also feature a program oriented toward data communications users of all levels of expertise, according to Morris Edwards, program chairman and editor of *The Data Communications User* magazine, sponsor of the show.

"We recognize that in this developing community, there are those just getting their feet wet in data communications as well as a large body of very advanced users," Edwards said.

"Therefore, our program and format will run the gamut from the most basic tutorial presentations to the most sophisticated applications in all 17 areas where data communications is being applied today."

Honeywell Revamps Marketing Force

WALTHAM, Mass. – Honeywell, Inc. has revamped its U.S. commercial computer marketing operations.

The realignment is designed to strengthen the firm's field sales and systems force and streamline its marketing support functions, according to Richard R. Douglas, vice-president of Honeywell Information Systems' Data Processing Operations.

The move, scheduled to be operational Sept. 1, is seen by some observers as an attempt to bolster sagging earnings by adding more emphasis to the Series 60 and minicomputer lines.

Four area operations are being consolidated into three: Eastern Operations, headed by Vice-President Russell G. Henderson, Western Operations under Vice-President William B. Patton and National Accounts Operations under newly named Vice-President Douglas A. Davidson.

The National Accounts sector will handle national accounts, minis and small systems as well as the New England area.

As a result of the consolidation, about 100 sales people will be added to the field force, the firm said.

A new Marketing Operations organization is being formed under the direction of John P. Morgridge, also a new vice-president, to offer unified support in product marketing, industry marketing, marketing education, communications and marketing planning.

Douglas said the new organization is made possible by the "unification of our previous product offerings into a marketing thrust centered on Series 60."

"The organization also allows us to focus on our renewed emphasis in minisystems marketing, a reinforced thrust on markets in key industries and the expansion of our New Business Offices to serve the first-time and small-scale systems users," he said.

Centronics Data, Distributor Lock Horns in Court

HUDSON, N.H. – Centronics Data Computer Corp. has been busy tending to its European distribution scheme following a hassle with its nonexclusive distributor, Core Computer Related Equipment GmbH and Core Computer Related Equipment Ltd.

The latest round involves actions by Centronics against the distributor in answer to a $10 million suit filed in New York by Core.

Centronics has announced it is setting up its own subsidiaries in Britain, W. Germany and France and that an injunction obtained by Core to prevent Centronics from doing business with certain West German customers has been lifted.

Distributor Agreement

Core filed suit against Centronics seeking compensatory damages of $2.5 million on grounds that the company allegedly breeched the distributor agreement.

Core also requested $7.5 million in punitive damages.

A Centronics spokesman labeled the actions by Core "totally spurious, without merit."

Centronics has instituted actions in England and Germany to obtain court orders which would preserve and freeze all assets of Core Computer Related Equipment GmbH and Core Computer Related Equipment Ltd. pending the outcome of actions to recover the sum owed Centronics, which is in excess of $1.8 million.

A DOZEN OIL COMPANIES ARE USING RAYTHEON MINICOMPUTERS ON 6 CONTINENTS.
THE WORD'S GETTING AROUND.

Raytheon's RDS-500 minicomputers are involved today in world-wide seismic processing: analyzing soundings from deep inside the earth to give oil exploration teams clues to hidden arteries of crude.

The Raytheon mini's are also helping a major glass-products company control production processes. They're at work in cardiac research, finding flaws in railroad tracks and updating auto-parts inventories.

Raytheon PTS-100 intelligent terminals are also busy — serving banks and insurance firms, a stock exchange, eight Canadian telephone companies, worldwide airlines and a leading chain of 530 motor lodges.

Get the word on data-handling systems that are advanced, reliable, cost-effective. Write Raytheon Data Systems, Marketing Department, 1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike, Norwood, Massachusetts 02062 — or call 617-762-6700. When you build better information processing systems... **the Word gets around.**

INTELLIGENT TERMINALS, MINICOMPUTERS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS RAYTHEON

SALE or RENT
I.B.M. UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026-029-059
ELIGIBLE FOR IBM M/A
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
call 201 343-4554
Wm. MARION CO., INC.
P.O BOX 309
HACKENSACK, N J. 07602

Xerox Net Reflects Market Exit

STAMFORD, Conn. – Xerox Corp.'s exit from the computer business was reflected in an $84.4 million charge against second-quarter earnings to cover the estimated loss from discontinuing its computer mainframe manufacturing and marketing operations over the next 12 to 18 months.

The special charge included the estimated operating loss Xerox expects from computer operations in this year's second half, the firm said.

Chairman C. Peter McColough said he expects computer operations to show a loss of about $44 million for all 1975. The firm lost $13 million in this area during the first half, compared with a loss of $8.8 million during the same 1974 period.

With the charge, Xerox's second-quarter earnings dropped to $4.1 million or 5 cents a share compared with the year-earlier $87.5 million or $1.10 a share.

Without the charge, Xerox would have earned $88.5 million or $1.12 a share in the 1975 second quarter.

Half-Year Earnings Drop

For the six months, Xerox's earnings dropped almost 48% to $86.7 million or $1.09 a share compared with $165.8 million or $2.09 a share in the year-ago period.

Revenue from continuing operations rose more than 19% to $1.97 billion compared with $1.65 billion. Earnings from continuing operations rose more than 5% to $184 million or $2.32 a share from $174.5 million or $2.20 a share.

During the second quarter, continuing operations produced record earnings of $96.1 million, up 6% from $90.7 million in the same 1974 period. Operating revenues reached a record $1.25 billion, up 19% from $865 million in the year-ago period.

McColough cited inflation rates coupled with recession as strong limiting factors on business growth. Profits were further constrained in the quarter by higher interest expenses required to finance investments in rental equipment, in plan equipment and in inventories, he said.

Eliminating the computer operating losses will not prevent earnings in the third and fourth quarters from slipping below those of the year-ago periods, McColough said.

The firm expects a "modest decline" in earnings from 1974 in continuing operations, he added, citing uncertain business conditions on a worldwide basis.

The volume of copies produced continued strong during the period but placements of new machines remained soft, particularly in the U.S., he added.

At Kennedy

Expanded Product Line Aids Growth

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

ALTADENA, Calif. – Kennedy Co., a tape drive manufacturer here that "stayed a $3-million company for a long time because it didn't have the kind of products people wanted to buy," changed that in 1972 with the introduction of its 9000 series synchronous tape drive.

Three years and several models later, it had become a $10-million company and expects to increase business by another $5 million in tape drives alone next year, according to Russ Bartholomew, vice-president of marketing.

A company that learned its lesson the hard way, Kennedy will soon expand its product line to include higher speed tape drives as well as other peripheral equipment, Bartholomew said.

"The low-speed tape drive market is no longer growing at its previous pace," he said, "so to increase business we have to do two things: build bigger, faster tape drives compatible with the midi range of computers and move into other peripheral gear," he explained.

While declining to say what that other gear would be, prototype models of a disk system and a chain printer were observed in the company's engineering division on a recent visit here.

Tape is by no means a dying business, Bartholomew said. "It's still the most important medium for most applications where you're dealing with large volumes of data. And tape is interchangeable between computer systems, and that's another important advantage," he pointed out.

Offering a wider range of equipment to its customers also will allow Kennedy to give customers price advantages it presently cannot give, he explained.

"If a customer wants 100 tape drives and 100 disk drives, for example, he would prefer to combine the order and buy both from the same manufacturer at the 200-unit price."

Kennedy has worked around that problem to a certain extent by putting together package deals with disk and printer suppliers, Bartholomew said.

A small but important part of Kennedy's business is its Series 4000 1/4-in. tape cartridge drives, according to Bartholomew.

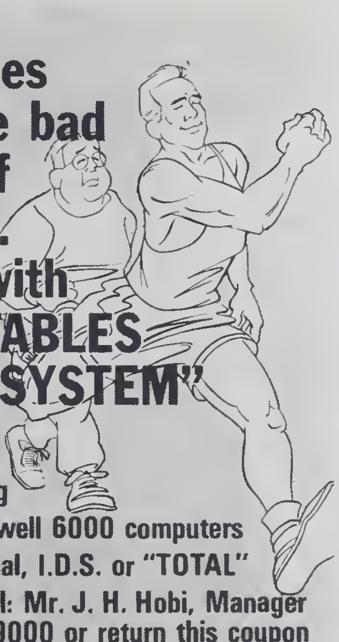
"For a while we thought the interest generated by introduction of the floppy disks was going to kill our cartridge business," he said.

"Before floppies came on the scene, we were selling about 100 cartridge systems a month. Last year, cartridge business dropped to about 10 a month," he said.

"Customers were buying evaluation units and nothing else," he said. "Recently we've been a big surge back to the cartridge, and sales are back up to the previous level because the floppy disks have not shown themselves to be a very reliable medium," he said.

Price is an important factor in OEM sales but, according to Bartholomew, the company does not sell tape drives on the basis "of price alone."

"In 1972 we evaluated the market, and decided that you just can't compete if price is your only feature. You have to take care of your OEM customers, give them support and solve their problems. Sometimes you actually develop a better rapport with a customer when problems come up," he said.



Heavy receivables investments are bad for the heart of your business... Stay in shape with SMG's "RECEIVABLES MANAGEMENT SYSTEM"

- Batch or on-line processing
- IBM 360/370 and Honeywell 6000 computers
- Sequential, Index Sequential, I.D.S. or "TOTAL"
- For further information call: Mr. J. H. Hobi, Manager of Marketing at 216-946-9000 or return this coupon

A-T-O SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT GROUP, INC.
4420 SHERWIN ROAD
WILLOUGHBY, OHIO 44094
SMG

Name ______
Company ______
Address ______
City & State ______ Zip ______

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

THE RESUME SYNDROME

19 of 20 resumes end up in somebody's wastebasket. If you want your resume to be the one in 20 that gets results, ask for our free booklet, "How to Write a Resume." In fact, send your resume and we'll critique it. All correspondence kept in strictest confidence. 100% employer retained search consultants.

Dunhill
OF DEARBORN, INC.
Parklane Towers West, Suite 519
Dearborn, Michigan 48126
(313)-336-7990
A National Personnel Service ®

COBOL APPLICATION PROGRAMMER

Opportunity available immediately with major retail food chain in Atlanta. We have an IBM 370/145 VS System with 3330 disks and teleprocess to divisional Model 20's. ANS COBOL main language. Candidates should have 2-4 years commercial programming experience.
Position offers growth opportunity, good starting salary with excellent fringe benefits. Degree candidates preferred. Send resume and salary requirements to: J. R. Crews

Colonial Stores Incorporated
Box 4358 Atlanta, Ga. 30302
(404) 768-4611

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS WEST GERMANY

German software/consulting company has openings in Munich for individuals with strong RCA/Univac VMOS and TSOS experience. Candidates must know system internals and have several years of design and development background. Contracts for 1 or 2 years with possible extension include 5 weeks annual paid vacation and fully paid moving expenses (to Germany and return to U.S.) IBM experience and knowledge of German considered pluses, but not required. Interviews in the U.S. within one month. Please rush resume and salary history to:

Mr. Jack Pendray
4112 Wynnwood Drive
Annandale, Va. 22003

PROJECT MANAGER

Outstanding opty for skilled programming mgr to highlight mfg & acctg systems design capability in small corp staff environment. Large scale IBM equipt knowledg is req'd. + proven track record in programm'g sophisticated mfg co applications. BS req'd. MB/MBA a plus. $26K. (Fee paid).

Contact S. Saulten
ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
1310 Liberty Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, N.Y. 14202
(716) 842-0801

SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Large multi-location corporation headquartered in Denver is seeking the right individual to fill this key position. You will be responsible for the planning and control of all systems and programming activities.

To qualify for the position, a candidate should be degreed and must have the following qualifications.

- Three to five years data processing managerial experience in a medium or large installation.
- Experience in the development of complex business systems.
- Working knowledge of data base file structure techniques and advanced programming concepts.
- Use of modern project control techniques and employee performance measurement standards.
- Excellent communication and interpersonal skills

Individual selected will have opportunity for advancement.
We will respect your confidence.

Equal Opportunity Employer
Resumes to
CW Box 4428
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

ASP Systems Programmer

Systems Programmer to extend ASP and take part in the conversion to JES3 at a triplex computer facility utilizing two IBM 370/168's and a 360/91. ASP internals knowledge and modification experience is required. Stanford University offers an attractive compensation and benefits package, and a challenging environment for the computer professional. Send resumes including salary requirements to:

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
Personnel & Employee Relations
Dept. COM-003
Stanford, California 94305
An Equal Opportunity Employer through Affirmative Action

Data Processing

If you are interested in relocating to the beautiful Pacific Northwest, we currently have several excellent positions. Banking expertise preferred in medium to large S360/370 environment.

Jim Morris or
Bill Parfitt
Houser, Martin, Morris
& Associates
1621 114th S.E. #219
Bellevue, Wash. 98004
(206) 455-9600

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

The office of Personnel Travis County, Texas is accepting applications for Data Processing Manager.
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS: graduation from an accredited college or university with emphasis in mathematics, computer science, or related area plus 3 yrs. of business programming analysis including financing & accounting applications plus 18 months of supervisory experinece in data processing.
KNOWLEDGE & SKILLS: thorough knowledge of computer & data processing operations of all applicable computer language, Software systems, & on-line equipment.
ENTRY LEVEL SALARY: $1,623 a month, $2,175 a month. Commensurate to qualifications, plus 6 months probationary advancement.

APPLICATIONS ACCEPTED BY
Travis County Personnel Dept.
11th & San Antonio, Room 209
or send resume to
P.O. Box 1748
Austin, Texas 78767
For Additional Information Phone
1 (512) 472-7943
An equal opportunity employer

CONFIDENTIAL BOX SERVICE

FOR ADVERTISERS who do not wish their names or addresses to appear in their ads, *Computerworld* offers a confidential box service. To take advantage of this service, simply state in your initial order that you would like a "blind" ad. *Computerworld* will then assign your ad a box number and forward all replies. The cost for this extra service is only $1 per ad per insertion, no matter how many replies are received.

FOR RESPONDEES who hesitate to reply to a "blind" ad because there are certain individuals or firms to whom you do not want to reply, *Computerworld* offers a screening service at no cost. Simply address your reply to the box number specified, attach a separate list of such names, and put both in another envelope addressed to: Confidential Box Service, Computerworld Advertising Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

PROJECT LEADER PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

WILLIAM H. RORER, INC. a suburban Philadelphia based pharmaceuticals manufacturer (NYSE) offers immediate openings for 2 newly-created positions in our expanding data processing department. Project leader requirements include strong background in marketing applications while the programmer analyst should possess manufacturing applications experience. In both cases, familiarity with IBM equipment and a strong systems programming background with significant knowledge of COBOL and DOS is necessary.

If you possess the skills indicated above, why not consider the prospects of joining our expanding firm? Candidates may submit resumes including salary requirements in confidence to: Employment Manager.

RORER

WM. H. RORER, INC.
500 Virginia Drive, Ft. Washington, Pa. 19034

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmers

PROGRAMMERS
APPLICATION

Increased user demands in Virginia's largest financial corporation, headquartered in Richmond, has created an immediate need for four (4) additional Application Programmers.

These positions require 3-5 years of ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE experience (not Cobol) in an OS environment. Banking experience, particularly in DDA highly desirable. Please do not apply if you have not had assembler language experience.

If you have the experience and are seeking an organization which offers challenging career opportunities and earnings potential, send a detailed resume including earnings history in strictest confidence to:

CW Box 4425
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ATHENS, GREECE

Urban Systems Consultants seek exclusive representation of U.S. firm in our ATHENS, GREECE office.

We are interested in marketing:
Data Entry Hardware
Mini-Computers
Computer Peripheral
Data Base Systems
Other Software Package

Send your brochure and inquiries to:

MODERN URBAN SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.

2710 Hampton St. Louis, MO 63139

SALESMEN

Experienced data processing supplies salesmen wanted. Complete line supported by national advertising. Many Open territories:

CW Box 4426
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Join our expanding on-line communications systems, for solid growth opportunities! We're a Chicago based division of a major, Fortune 500 corporation and we're not only growing . . ,We're eager to take you along! Right now, select positions are open on our staff, where you'll participate in the design and development of new systems, in addition to supporting existing systems. Equipmnet includes twin 370/158's, OS/MFT, 72 3330's 60 remote mini computers and 900 remote terminals.

PROGRAMMING PROFESSIONALS

Put Your Future . . . "On The Line"

Your qualifications should include extensive experience with OS/Assembler language, OS/BTAM or related TP experience and a background in one of the following: CICS, CICS internals, DB/DC. Excellent salaries, growth potential, beneifts and attractive Chicago location. Reply immediately, by resume, in confidence, to Mr. Frank Bodnar or call (312) 431-3390.

TRANS UNION SYSTEMS CORP.
111 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, Illinois

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

EDP Men & Women

A Golden Opportunity

You can earn thousands of extra dollars while still retaining your present position by selling computer ribbons, computer tapes and typewriter ribbons. Manufacturer pays commission each month. Terrific repeat business. Write to:

CW Box 4374
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS

Positions are anticipated in various cities for computer maintenance engineers with a minimum two years of experience with any of the following: Mainframe and/or peripherals (IBM 360, 370; CDC 3300, 1700; CDC 6600, 8081; DEC 1520). Excellent salaries and benefits. Send resume to:

J. COLOSIMO

AERONUTRONIC FORD CORP.
3900 Welsh Road
Willow Grove, Pa. 19090

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION

Progressive, growth-oriented insurance company has opportunity for Staff Systems Analyst. Experience required must be in the design, installation, and enhancement of IMS batch and on-line data base systems. Use of MFS, exposure to BTS (IBM IUP), and knowledge of data dictionary systems (especially UCC 10) is also required. Complimenting these technical skills should be an ability to supervise other technical personnel and to communicate with various levels of management.

Send detailed resume and salary history to:

CW Box 4430
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Our clients, two "Fortune 500" corporations have immediate openings in upstate New York for the following professionals.

Sr. Systems Analyst 20K
3-5 yrs. major financial-mfg. systems exposure. BS required MBA preferred.

Lead Sys/Analyst 18K
2-3 yrs. large systems exper. with a solid programming background. Degree required.

Systems Programmer . . . 18K
Medium sized dept. with 370/DOS installation. BAL, COBOL, Internals required.

Programmer/Analyst . . . 14K
1-3 yrs. large scale Honeywell or 370 applications exper. Degree preferred.

Career Advisors
125 Wolf Road, Suite 408
Albany, N.Y. 12205

(518) 458-1810

Our client companies assume all fees.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Immediate opening for individual with minimum 3 years experience in banking applications and COBOL. B3500/4700, IPS, NDL, assembler experience desirable. Send resume and salary requirements to:

BARCLAYS BANK OF CALIFORNIA
EDP Department
P.O. Box 5340
San Jose, CA 95150

NCR CENTURY PROGRAMMER & OPERATOR

Make use of your experience in a challenging, dynamic manufacturing environment. Join a growing, International Firm that understands the value of the correct usage of their EDP facilities.

PROGRAMMER Qualifications

Minimum 2 years experience with NEAT III with some LEVEL II and disc experience. ON-LINE and/or Multi-Programming a plus.

OPERATOR Qualifications

Minimum 2 years experience on NCR Century 100 with disc or above. ON-LINE and/or Multi-Programming environment a plus.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

W.E. Mossman, EDP Mgr.
LECO CORPORATION
3000 Lakeview Ave.
St. Joseph, Mich. 49085

---

your
EDP SKILLS
are needed

If you are experienced in programming, systems design, or software programming, our client companies are looking for your skills now.

Send your resume or call to discuss your career objectives. As you know, the best jobs may never be advertised. We are constantly in touch with most of the leading firms in the Chicago area; when the right spot opens, you'll be the first to know it. All fees paid by client companies.

PETER A. KECHIK
AND ASSOCIATES
Computer Career Specialists
1001 East Touhy Ave.
Des Plaines, Illinois 60018
(312) 298-1148
Licensed private employment agency

SYSTEMS ANALYST -SENIOR

Immediate opening for Sr. Systems Analyst to work in Denver. Require degree with minimum 5 years experience in Systems. Strong background in COBOL required. Career opportunity to participate in building Corporate Data Processing Center — competitive salary depending upon qualifications. Send resume in confidence to Personnel Department, P.O. Box 5308, T.A., Denver, Colorado 80217.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
HARDWARE-SOFTWARE
CAREER ADVANCEMENT
BEGINS WITH A CALL

Programmer Analysts
Computer Sales
Mini Sales
Terminals & Enhancements
E.D.P. Managers

All Fees Paid by Client Companies
Specialists Placing Specialists

CONTACT RAY JUAIRE
MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS
1015 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115
(216) 623-1030

PDP 11 RSTS/E SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Experience in design and implementation of complete data management and on-line inquiry systems. Working knowledge of PDP 11/RSTS/E Basic-Plus necessary. Contact:

Jim Hodges
Bloodstock Research
P.O. Box 4097
Lexington, Ky. 40504
Phone: (606) 278-0411

BUCYRUS ERIE

DATA PROCESSING

WE NEED YOUR EXPERIENCE
TO BUILD THE
BIG ONES!

B-E is faced with a monumental job, the production of heavy mining equipment that will literally "move mountains," and we need your help and your experience.

With a backlog of orders stretching several years into the future, we can offer our employees a job security and stability rarely matched in ours or any industry. Add to that a truly progressive management team, the pride involved in making quality products and you come up with job opportunities that are truly exciting, challenging and financially rewarding.

This position provides an unusual challenge for a bright individual. We are developing a large on-line IMS/VS system and we need your help. If you have at least 2 years IMS data base experience with at least 1 year experience in IMS data communication, you may be the candidate we're seeking. You should also have a good background in the design of on-line systems, back/up recovery and message format service usage.

Besides the opportunity to enter a program at the ground floor level and help it grow, we offer a generous starting salary and a comprehensive benefits program. Send resume with salary requirements to:

BUCYRUS-ERIE

Dept. 500
P.O. Box 8
So. Milwaukee, Wisc. 53172

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SUPERVISOR–
CDC SUPPORT SERVICES

Combustion Engineering, a broadly diversified energy systems and services company, seeks a professional experienced in consulting with Control Data Computer users. Responsibilities will include leading a small user support group, consulting, user education, developing programming standards, benchmarking new hardware and software and some programming. Our equipment includes a CDC 7600 and 6400 which are used to support long-term nuclear design contracts. The Data Center is located in pleasant, suburban Windsor, Connecticut.

Qualified candidates will have 4 or more years experience and considerable expertise with Control Data computers, FORTRAN and assembly language programming and debugging, CDC control language, CDC utilities and some knowledge of SCOPE internals. A BS or MS in Computer Science or Math is also required. Above all, the person we are seeking must be able to meet and deal effectively with computer users and management at all levels of experience and understanding of CDC computers.

Please send resume, including salary history to Eleanor C. Wiles, Personnel Department, Combustion Engineering, Inc., 1000 Prospect Hill Road, Windsor, Connecticut 06095.

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING

The Energy Systems Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER AND SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Excellent opportunity to join an expanding Data Processing Department with one of the leading manufacturers of urethane chemicals.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER-APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER with at least 4 years experience with Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, Order Entry, Inventory Control, and distribution functions. IMS Data Base/Data Communicating experience is essential. Degree desirable.

SYSTEMS ANALYST with 2-4 years experience in design, development, and implementation. Knowledge of forms design, systems concepts and techniques is essential. Experience with IBM System 370 in IMS Data Base, Order Entry and/or Inventory Control helpful. Degree desirable.

Send resumes to K.E. Coles

MOBAY CHEMICAL CORPORATION
Penn-Lincoln in Parkway West
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15205

MOBAY

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT
Systems & Data Processing

Leading international CPA firm has several openings throughout the U.S. on its management consulting staff, each offering the EDP professional a variety of challenging assignments and individually paced career growth opportunities.

Candidates should have an undergraudate degree, 2-5 years experience, and possess good written & verbal communication skills. Experience should include middle or large scale computers, financial/business system analyses & design, and some programming. MBA or CDP are desirable pluses.

We are offering starting salaries commensurate with ability and experience. Please send resume and salary history in strictest confidence to:

CW Box 4427
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
an equal opportunity employer m/f

CONFIDENTIAL...
FEE PAID OPPORTUNITIES?

Romac has them.

Our 14 Romac partners have successfully placed:

Systems Managers
Tech Project Leaders
Systems Programmers
Programming Managers
Applications Programmers

All in confidence, All fee paid

ROMAC
& ASSOCIATES/Personnel Consultants

Contact Romac & Associates, President H.B. Ounn at 125 High St., Boston, Ma., 02110, for transmission to our network Partners in Manchester, Portland, Hartford, New Haven, Stamford, Rhode Island, Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, Wellesley Hills, Ma., Boston, Washington, D.C. Chalotte and Atlanta.

SYSTEMS MANAGER

Progressive national packaged consumer goods company headquarter in the Southwest has immediate need for a Manager of Information Services. Candidate should have degree (MBA a plus) and 5-7 years experience with last 2 years being in supervisory position. Should have good working knowledge of IBM, IMS systems world. Position responsible for indepth analysis of company activities, development of short and long range plans and implementation of plans. We offer fast pace enviromment, super potential, and excellent benefits. Please send full resume and salary history to:

Box CW 247
810 Seventh Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10019
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER – Position available in ADP Center of State College approximately 3,000 students. Candidates must have proven ability to work with faculty, staff, and students in development of instructional and/or administrative programs or systems. Assist in program debugging in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, knowledge of SPSS desirable. Advanced degree in Computer Science, Mathematics, or related field plus minimum of five (5) years D.P. experience in a college or university desirable. Current system Honeywell 2020 D.O.S. with RJE to large central CDC system. Also local and remote timesharing. Salary range $16,962 to $20,621. Send resume to Mr. Paul Castro, Director of Personnel, California, State College – Bakersfield, 9001 Stockdale Highway, Bakersfield, California 93309.
Equal Opportunity Employer.

If you're a Sales Professional who can relate to computers, or a Computer Expert who can relate to sales, you belong at Digital.

Some of our best computer sales professionals had only a general knowledge of how computers worked when they first joined us. Others may have had a strong computer background, but had a lot to learn when it came to sales. So how did they become so successful? Simple... great potential, great training, great products, and a great company to work for.

If you know something about selling and something about computers, we want to know something about you.

LAB DATA ACQUISITION:

Requires engineering or science background plus some sales experience or ability, preferably in selling capital equipment items to laboratories. You will be called upon to sell computer systems in a real time data acquisition environment to new and existing accounts. The desire and capability to learn about computers and their applications is essential.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS:

Requires strong sales ability; and experience selling computers, computer software or computer services would be ideal. A technical background and thorough understanding of some phase of data communications is necessary. Familiarity with banking and finance applications or exposure to diverse government agencies would be helpful.

OEM MARKET:

Requires a technical background, particularly in electronics. Sales ability is a must, and experience selling a technical product to middle and upper management is preferred. Ideally, you will possess some knowledge of minicomputers and a good understanding of how small businesses operate.

LARGE-SCALE COMPUTERS:

Requires an excellent track record selling any computer related or high technology product to top management. In addition, a knowledge of interactive time sharing would be desirable. You will be called upon to develop new business and service existing computer accounts.

TERMINAL/ PERIPHERALS MARKET:

Requires an excellent track record selling terminals, electronic/electromechanical products, or any high volume peripheral on a face to face basis. You will be called upon to do market research and prospecting with major emphasis on account development, closing and support.

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL:

Requires familiarity with industrial processes or experience selling minicomputers in real time applications. You will be called upon to sell computer systems to new accounts, service existing accounts, and broaden the base of computers used for industrial purposes. An engineering or technical background is preferred.

GEOGRAPHIC LOCATIONS:

We have opportunities available throughout the Eastern Seaboard and Western U.S.

The Digital environment is one of constant challenge and reward. Managerial opportunities are always available to deserving people in accordance with our promotion-from-within policy.

If you meet our qualifications, please forward your resume, indicating salary history and geographical preference to:

WESTERN U.S.: Mr. Clarence Rodwell, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. CW, 2565 Walsh Avenue, Santa Clara, California 95050. Or call Mr. Rodwell collect at 408-984-0200.

NORTHEAST: Mr. Ken Kimball, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. CW, 235 Wyman Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154. Or call Mr. Kimball collect at 617-890-0330.

EASTERN SEABOARD: Mr. Rob Crossland, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. CW, Whitpain Office Campus, 1740 Walton Road, Blue Bell, Pennsylvania 19422. Or call Mr. Crossland collect at 215-825-4200.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F.

digital
digital equipment corporation

**Number 1 in Minicomputers,
Number 2 in Worldwide Installations.**

COMPUTER PERFORMANCE EVALUATION (CPE) ANALYSTS

The Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center (FEDSIM) is seeking entry-level CPE analysts to augment its small professional staff. FEDSIM personnel act as consultants to Federal agencies in areas such as:

- Performance tuning of hardware configuration, operating systems, application programs, data base management systems, and communications systems.
- Use of hardware monitors, software monitors, and accounting data reduction packages on a wide range of computer systems.
- Development of techniques for analyzing and improving the performance of virtual systems.
- Assessing the operational efficiency and effectiveness of data processing installations.

Applicants should have detailed experience in system programming, with such systems as OS, SVS, MVS, EXEC-8, etc. Demonstrated understanding of the internals of the computer operating system and of the computer hardware.

Salary range from $12,841 to $24,724. Send resume of qualifications and salary history to:

Headquarters U.S. Air Froce
1143 ABS/DPCS
Washington, D.C. 20330

Location: Offices located in Springfield, VA.

NOTE: Positions also are available for individuals experienced in the simulation of computer systems.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROJECT LEADER

Excellent opportunity exists with a leading transportation company located in lower Westchester County, New York. Small but sophisticated shop with many on-line applications using CICS and TOTAL. We are seeking a well rounded Systems Analyst with solid COBOL programming background. On-line experience desirable but not required.

· Salary to $18,000

Send resume with salary history
CW Box 4424
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Sales Representatives

Computer Services

Advance Your Career

We want to hear from aggressive, ambitious Sales Representatives... people who know they can go farther, grow faster with the number one company in computer services. That's General Electric, pioneer and world leader in information services—time sharing, remote batch processing, networking.

Remember, you can sell more when you have more to sell. And with GE, you will be offering the world's most flexible, economical, comprehensive package of computer services. Equally important, you'll be backed by TOTAL marketing and technical support from the entire GE team.

Pick Your Location

We now have openings for experienced Sales Representatives in:

- New York
- Northern N.J.
- Boston
- Baltimore
- Detroit
- Chicago
- Houston
- Los Angeles

...and many other cities throughout the U.S.

Review Your Qualifications

If you have demonstrated that you can sell computer services—including time sharing and/or remote batch processing—to top level management, we want to talk to you. Two years experience is essential; a degree is preferred (in some cases, required).

Rush Your Resume

In complete confidence, send your resume, salary history and requirements to: Mr. James S. Leogue, Information Services Division, General Electric Company, 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, Md. 20850.

An equal opportunity employer m/f.

General Electric
Information Services

TIME SHARING • NETWORKING • FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
REMOTE BATCH PROCESSING

MANAGER FINANCIAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Our client a rapidly growing medium sized manufacturing corp; located in a highly desirable east coast location, has retained us on an exclusive basis to find an individual that can develop, implement, and design from scratch a completely integrated Financial/Accounting data base; including general ledger, fixed asset, cost accounting and inventory accounting modules of this system; that will be compatible with an I.B.M. 370 Operating System. Leadership and technical qualifications plus ability to sell your ideas to top management are important. If you have the qualifications for the above opening, then our client can show you an excellent career path to top level management in the data processing area. Starting salary to $25,000, plus unique, outstanding benefit package and our search fee paid. Contact S.J. Burns (215) 561-6300, Fox-Morris, Personnel Consultants, 1500 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19102.

EDP WITH NCB

PROGRAMMERS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

The Information Services Division of National City Bank is on the move. Organized as a service bureau, our responsibilities include banking and non-banking applications. Tops in the banking and financial field, the increasing demand for custom developed, specialized software and package installation requires additional staff.

PROGRAMMERS, PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS AND SYSTEMS ANALYSTS ARE NEEDED FOR APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT.

Candidates must have three to five years EDP experience with background in COBOL, BAL, OS and on-line systems. Bank experience and big system IBM exposure is preferred.

We offer excellent working conditions in a large, modern IBM 370 facility in the suburbs, but close to the Interstate and public transportation — market adjusted, realistic salary and competitive benefits including bonus and profit sharing.

Individuality and creativity is recognized and rewarded by a management staff who has been there. Insure your future by joining the fastest growing application-of-the-art — financial information Services.

Mail resume in complete confidence
to Mr. Rauch

NATIONAL CITY BANK
4100 West 150th Street, Cleveland, OH 44135
We are an Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

We are seeking candidates for the following positions in the Systems Support Section of our Data Services Department.

- °*Supervisor of Systems Support Section*
- °*Senior Systems Programmer*
- °*Systems Programmer*

Each is a challenging opportunity for managerial and technical advancement due to our diverse software requirements in VS1, MVS, VM, DOS/VS, TSO, IMS/DL1, CICS.

We offer a permanent Dallas location, excellent benefits, and require limited or no travel.

Send Resume to

FEDERAL
RESERVE
BANK
STATION K
DALLAS, TEXAS 75222
PERSONEL DEPT.
(214)651-6304

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

BUY SELL SWAP

WANTED TO BUY

360/40 CPU
or 360/30
Including 8K plus
one 2540 + Controller
one 1403N1 + 2821
one 2314A1 Control
four 2314/2319 Spindels
one 2401 Tape Drive
one 2803 Controller

Must have by 10-1-75

ADVANCE PROCESS
SUPPLY CO.
(312) 829-1400

Buy Sell Lease & Sub-Lease
360-370 Systems & Peripherals

FOR SALE
IBM 370/145 I2 or J2
(2) IBM 3333
(4) IBM 3330

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 370/145 IH2 W/ISC
1x8 ITEL 3330 Equivalent
1x8 ITEL 3420-5 Equivalent

Attractive Lease Terms on New or Used 370's

Contact: Bob Gulko

UNICOM COMPUTER COMPANY
2300 Bridgeway Blvd.
Sausalito, CA 94965
415-332-2585 TWX 910-482-4482

IBM 1401 WITH 1311 DISK

For Sale
Also 729 Tape Drives

D.P. Equipment Marketing Corp.
11 Lucon Drive
Deer Park, L.I. N.Y.
CALL (516) 667-0200

1130 1401

Systems & Components
New Low Prices
Purchase - Lease

CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708
Member Computer Dealers Association

360/20

SYSTEM/3

Disk—Tape—Card
Buy—Sell—Trade—Lease

Specialists in Model 20

CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

Computerworld Classifieds Work.

Whether you're buying or selling, put *Computerworld* Classified ads to work for you.

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

Use the attached order form and this envelope for:

- **A new subscription**
- **New address**
- **New Title**
- **New Industry**

Order form is attached through binding. Be sure to include current label or label information when making a change.

First Class
Permit No. 40760
Newton
Mass.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage Will Be Paid By

COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

ACS

370 Leases
All Models
And Peripherals
Flexible Terms

Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

ACS Equipment Corporation
7126 Mullins
Houston, TX 77036
(713) 666-2122

BUY, SELL LEASE, TRADE

IBM COMPUTERS
All Types — 1401, 1440, 1410, 1130, 1620, 360's, 370's, Sys. 3 — All Peripherals.

UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
All Models — Completely Refurbished and under IBM M/A.

DISK PACKS
Completely Recertified. Guaranteed-Immeidate Delivery, Lowest Prices.

Data Automation Co. Inc.
4858 Cash Road, Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 637-6570 Call Collect
"Member Computer Dealers Assoc."

FOR SALE

SYSTEM/3 DISKS

5444-A2
5444-2
5445-1
5445-2
2316's
5440's

CPU Attachments
Also Available

ECONOCOM

Economic Computer Sales, Inc.
1255 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tenn. 38117
(901) 767-9130
TWX 810-591-1205
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

WANTED

HONEYWELL 1200, 1250, 2200, 3200-
MINIMUM 98K-CARD READER/PUNCH 400/100-
PRINTER 600, 950, 1100-DISK 273 QTY. 3-
TAPE 44K.C., 64 K.C. QTY 4-CONSOLE TYPEWRITER.

B.J. SEDITA
143-28 Oak Avenue
Flushing, N.Y. 11355

WE BUY

BEST PRICES

NCR 31, 32, 36, 41, 42

Computronics 441, 443

Delta Business Machines Corp.
387 Broadway, N.Y. 10013
(212) 226-6252

WANTED

32 K of CORE
For
XDS Sigma 6

Call
David Cohn
Systems Technology Associates
2990 Telestar Court
Falls Church, VA 22042
(703) 573-7000

Lease Buy Sell

DEAL WITH PROFESSIONALS
IN PLACEMENT OF
PRE-OWNED
EQUIPMENT

360/370

"The Nations Largest Wholesale Dealer"

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP.
Suite 441-447
National Bank of Commerce
New Orleans, La. 70112
(504) 581-7741

370/158 2 meg

Features
1433
1434
1435
2150
3621
3625
3700
4650
7840
8740
9043
9080
9313
9824
9841
9845
9903

AVAILABLE
Sept. 1, 1975
Please reply to:

Computer Language
Research, Inc.
4343 Sigma Road
Dallas, Tx. 75234
(214) 233-4343
Att: Steve Winn

For lease by owner

3 year-80% IBM MAC
4 year-76% IBM MAC
5 year-74% IBM MAC

UNIT RECORD DEALS.

Don't Make One Without Calling Us

1. No one (except IBM) has a bigger inventory
2. All types—instant delivery
3. Reconditioned, as is, or certified for IBM M. A.

BUY, SELL, SWAP

Call Warner Rivera at (212) 557-3712

GENESIS ONE
COMPUTER CORPORATION
300 East 44th Street, New York, New York 10017
A subsidiary of Management Assistance, Inc. (MAI)

COMPUTER TAPE

$6.50 Delivered

2400 seal/thinline
1600 BPI

CALL COLLECT

boston
(617) 769-4060
new york
(212) 867-5661
chicago
(312) 266-0100
houston
(713) 667-2844
new orleans
(504) 522-9295
los angeles
(213) 887-1040
san francisco
(415) 929-1701
dallas
(214) 630-4621
indianapolis
(317) 244-1891
easy load
Add $2.00

SALE OR LEASE

360/20

DISK SYSTEM
Interpret
120 Print Positions
Computer Resale Exchange
1223 Connecticut Ave. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

(202) 737-1401

Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

TELETYPE® SYSTEMS

NEW/REMANUFACTURED
- ALL MODELS
- PARTS & ACCESSORIES
- TWX & TELEX TERMINALS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Wanted: Used TTY SYSTEMS

vardon & associates, inc.
930 N Beltline Road • Irving, Texas 75061
214/252-7502 • TWX-910-860-5761

SALE OR LEASE

IBM Unit Record

024-$350;
046-$1800;
077-$500;
083-$2200;
085-$1300;
188-$12,000;
407-$1500;
519-$1200;
552-$1200;
026-$1000;
056-$250;
082-$900;
084-$2500;
088-$2900;
403-$1000;
514-$900;
548-$2000;
557-$3700;
402-$900;

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
Suite 3807A
600 N. McClurg Court
Chicago, Ill. 60611
(312) 944-1401

WANTED

370/145
HG2 or I2

LATE 75/
EARLY 76 DELIVERY
NO BROKERS

Information Sciences Inc.
125 DuPont Drive
Providence, R.I. 02907
Steve Demetrick
(401) 278-5900

SALE OR LEASE

370/145-12

3 Channels

August Avail.

IBM Computer Equipment
Specialists in the West

BAY AREA COMPUTER CORP.

37 Quail Court, Suite 3
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
415-944-0323
Jerry Olson
Pat Baker

TW

360-370 market place

BUY – SELL – LEASE

TLW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.

ATLANTA: 3570 American Drive, Atlanta, Ga. 30341
404-451-1895 TWX 810-757-3654
CHICAGO: 312-295-2030
WASHINGTON, D.C. 202-466-2470
LOS ANGELES: 213-373-6825

UNIVAC UNIVAC UNIVAC

For Sale for Immediate & Future Delivery
16K 9300 VI-C 858-99 Subsystems
32K 9200 with 1004 I/O
32K 9300 VI-C 858-14 Slaves
768 1100 LPM Printer 8414 Disks
64K 9400 8411 Disks
131K 9400 Uniservo 12 Tapes

L&A Computer Industries, Inc.
Fox Hill Office Park • 10955 Granada
Overland Park Ks 66211 • (913) 381-7272

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

024
026
029
056
077
082
083
084
085
087
088
089
402
403
407
408
514
519
523
548
552
557
602
604

We Buy,
Sell or Lease
360 - 20
System 3
1130

IBM COMPUTERS

Special Sale
029's
All Models

Big Savings — up to 50% on Short Term Rentals

Call us for all your needs, we buy, rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. All equipment rebuilt at our own factory and guaranteed for IBM MAINTENANCE. Contact: John Fennell V.P. for proposal. 212-689-4747
Cable: Leasatron, New York Telex: 423857 LMC U1
116 East 27th Street New York, New York 10016

LMC Data, Inc.

WANTED

ALL 360 SYSTEMS

360/30
360/50
1440
2311
360/25
360/20
360/40

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830 (203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

SELLING:

370/155 S/N 10392 Oct. 370/165

LEASING:

370/155 (1.5 MB Immed)

BUYING:

370/158 360/65
370/135 370/145

IPS

IPS COMPUTER MARKETING CORP.
467 Sylvan Avenue,
Englewood Cliffs,
New Jersey 07632
(201) 871-4200.
TWX (710) 991-9677

"MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION"

OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS EVERYDAY
WHEN YOU CONTACT

dpa

LEASING – SELLING – BUYING – TRADING
IBM COMPUTER – 1401-360-370 ALL TYPES
IBM UNIT RECORD – ALL TYPES AVAILABLE

dpa

DPA, INC.
2636 Farrington
Dallas, Texas 75207
Attn: Gene Nicholl-Chrit Brown
AC (214) 637-0950

BUY — SELL — LEASE — TRADE

IBM COMPUTERS — 1401's, 360/20's, 30's, 40's, 50's and 65's 370's, and System 3's. All peripherals.

UNIT RECORD — All models available under IBM M/A.

FOR LEASE — One Year Rates/Month
2311's—75.00 Net, Net 2841's-50.00 Net, Net
1401 Systems From 500.00 Net, Net

LONGHORN COMPUTER LEASING CORP.
3131 Turtle Creek Blvd. (222)
Dallas, Texas 75219 (214) 522-3170
Member Computer Dealers Association

370	360	I.O	MISC.
3145	2020	1403	2401
3155	2030	2540	2804
3158	2040	2821	2803
3360	2050	2314	2319
3345	2065	3803	CORE

BUY – SELL – LEASE
ALL THE ABOVE & MORE
Pioneer Computer Marketing
2636 Farrington
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 637-0950
Member Computer Dealers Association

SYSTEMS 70, INC.
DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
2200 E. DEVON AVE., DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS 60018 (312) 827-8135

360/370

buy · sell · lease · trade

DATA ENTRY SALE

RECONDITIONDED MACHINES

026 Keypunch	$1,000.00
029 As Low As	1,500.00
Lear Siegler (NCW)	995.00
Decwriter-TWX-Telex	Available
Teletype ASR 33	925.00
Teletype ASR 35	1,800.00

We Buy-Sell-Rent Teletypes, TWX, Telex, Terminals and Punch Card Equipment

DATA RENTALS/SALES INC.
2919 S. LaCienega Blvd.
Culver City, Calif. 90230
(213) 559-3822

FOR SALE
OR LEASE
158 J
Serial: 23485
we can reconfigure

WANTED
TO BUY
65
2860
2870

PHONE: 315-474-5776
TELEX: 93-7435

CONTINENTAL INFORMATION
SYSTEMS CORPORATION
MIDTOWN PLAZA
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13210

CIS EUROPE SA
80 HCAUSSEE de CHARLEROI
1060 BRUSSELLS

CONTINENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
CIS
CORPORATION

MEMBER CDA

FOR SALE

QUANTOR 105
COM SYSTEM

two systems available Aug. 15th maintained under warranty

BRUNING OP 40
MICROFILM
DUPLICATOR

contact Jerry Knapp
or Joe Crawdord @
(916) 485-2911

FOR LEASE
155
with or without
DAT
Available 12/75
Contact Fred Cholette
315-474-5776

CONTINENTAL INFORMATION
SYSTEMS
Midtown Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y. 13210

SALE OR LEASE

NCR Century 200-64K

Includes:
(4) 657 disc / 1500 lpm
printer
(2) 633-119 card cot
Call or Write
Dan Tully
Systems Communication
1515 West Truman Road
Independence, MO 64050
816-252-0141

FOR LEASE

$3,200 Per Month
15 Months Starting Sept. 15
360/30-G 128K
2311-1 Disk Drives (5)
Hi Speed I/OSet
1403-N1 1100 LM Printer W/UCS
2821-1 Control Unit W/UCS
2540-1 Card Read Punch
2841-1 Control Unit
Call (602) 248-0457

370/155
1 Megabyte
3 Year Lease

Available Now

Comdisco
2200 E. Devon
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
312-297-3640
J. Fermanis

Member CDA

SYSTEM/3

360/20

1130

BUY • SELL • LEASE

For a prompt, competitive quotation on your IBM needs, call or write today.

"The Small Systems Specialists"

ECONOCOM

Economic Computer Sales, Inc.
1255 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tenn. 38117
(901) 767-9130
TWX 810-591-1205
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

IBM "DEAL SPECIALISTS"

- 168
- 165
- 65
- Memory
- 158
- 155
- 50
- Disk
- 145
- 135
- 40
- Tape
- I/O Sets
- Features

We buy /sell /lease anywhere in the world

PHONE: 315-474-5776
TELEX: 93-7435

CONTINENTAL INFORMATION
SYSTEMS CORPORATION
MIDTOWN PLAZA
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK 13210

CIS EUROPE, SA
80 HCAUSSEE de CHARLEROI
1060 BRUSSELLS

CONTINENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
CIS
CORPORATION

MEMBER CDA

CSI WILL BUY

CPU'S	360/30-40-50	370/135-145
DISK	IBM 2311 IBM 2314 (also Mohawk, Calcomp etc.)	
TAPES	IBM 2401 (any model or Telex equivilent)	
CARD EQUIP	1442 2501 2540	
PRINTERS	1403-2 1403-N1 1443 (Telex, CDC)	

To sell or trade (up or down), write 901 Office Park Plaza/Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105 . . .or call

Bill McCain
Bill Rosellus
(405) 848-8691
Oklahoma City

Al Smith
(713) 444-0246
Houston

Ken Steinback
(314) 727-7010
St. Louis

CSI COMPUTER-SALES, INC.
Member Computer Dealers Association

BUY-SELL-LEASE BUY-SELL-LEASE BUY-SELL-LEASE BUY-SELL-LEASE

LEASE BUY-SELL-LEASE BUY-SELL-LEASE BUY-SELL-LEASE

DATASERV

BUYS - SELLS - LEASES

IBM 360-370

SYSTEM-3

PERIPHERALS

dataserv equipment inc.
6820 SHINGLE CREEK PARKWAY
MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA 55430

(612) 560-5450
TWX 910-576-2900
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

BUY-SELL-LEASE BUY-SELL-LEASE BUY-SELL-LEASE BUY

SELL-LEASE BUY-SELL-LEASE BUY-SELL-LEASE BUY-SELL-LEASE

---

buy•sell•lease•S/360•S/370

WE WANT TO BUY A 50

For Fall Delivery
Check Our Price
Call the Brokerage Division at:

(312) 671-4410

In Canada Call (416) 621-7060

dearborn

dc
dearborn computer leasing company • chicago • toronto
st. louis • cincinnati • member computer lessors assoc.

FORSYTHE/McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

For Sale:

1. 360/50H #11307 (256K-2 channel) available 9/1/75
2. 360/50H #11457 (256K-2 channel) available 11/1/75.
3. IBM 3420/3 Tape Drives and Controls available 7/15/75.
4. 360/44G – 128K available immediately.

Want to Buy:

1. 370/145 H2 or 12 delivery by 11/1/75.
2. IBM 3330 Disk Systems immediate to 9/1/75.
3. IBM 3420 Tape Systems immediate to 9/1/75.
4. 1403/N1 Printer 9/1/75.

Call or Write:
FORSYTHE/McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
919 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 943-3770

FOR SALE

1 Phillipsburg 6 Station and
1 Phillipsburg 4 Station
Mail Inserter
Approximately 4
years old.
Contact:
Dennis Raynoha
Teleprompter Corporation
50 West 44th St.
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 986-7500 Ext. 326

370/158

1 Meg August–Sale, Lease
2 Meg August–Sale, Lease
2 Meg December–69 Month Lease
2 Meg July–36 Month Lease

Comdisco
2200 E. Devon
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
(312) 297-3640

Member CDA

FOR SALE

MARSHALL DISK DRIVES
6 DRIVES & 1 CONTROLLER

BEEN UNDER MAINTENANCE CONTRACT
IF INTERESTED CONTACT
JIM C. GRIFFIN OR PHIL K. GREEN
PHONE NUMBER 213-579-1400

VONS
GROCERY CO.

For Sale

HONEYWELL 1250 SYSTEM

Tapes-Disks-Reader
Printer-49K CPU
$75,000 Complete
Al Meyerhoff
(816) 421-2122
PURITAN BENNETT
Oak at 13th
Kansas City, Mo. 64106

FOR SALE
OR LEASE

370/158
2 MEG 5 Chan.

Principals Only

Avail. Oct. 75
Make Offer

CW Box 4408
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

3420-3&5
3330-1
3333-1

Available Now

Comdisco
2200 E. Devon
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
312-297-3640

J. Fermanis
Member CDA

SUPER SALE!! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!!

EXTENSION MEMORIES
FOR SALE/LEASE

System 3
  Model 10

System 360
  Model 22,25,30,40,
  44, 50, 65, 67

System 370
  Model 155, 165

Univac
  Model 1108, 494

Available through the following
Sales Offices:

Chicago	312/437-4116
Dallas	214/661-3155
Denver	303/753-0631
Los Angeles	213/973-0484
Minneapolis	612/935-8811
New York	516/273-8505
Orlando	305/857-1050
Philadelphia	215/643-7512

FABRI-TEK INC.
5901 So. County Rd. 18
Minneapolis, Minn. 55436

BUYING OR SELLING GO GREYHOUND

Consider us your computer resale specialists. Our staff is available to assist you rapidly in buying, selling, trading, or leasing computer equipment. Just call:

New York	Dick Ventola	(914) 949-1515
Chicago	Pete Ahern	(312) 751-5430
Dallas	M. W. "Bill" Tucker	(214) 233-1818
Phoenix	Tom Takash	(602) 248-5978
San Francisco	Henry Paulson	(415) 989-4023

Greyhound Computer Corporation · Greyhound Tower · Phoenix, Arizona 85077

COMDISCO
The world's largest IBM computer dealer

selling 370/155 With DAT
370/165 With DAT

leasing
370/145 370/155J

buying
370/135-TLP Machines Apply

WRITE:
Comdisco, Inc.
2200 East Devon Ave
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
TWX 910-233-1478

CALL:
312-297-3640
East 203-359-4814
West 415-944-0323

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

GET IT TOGETHER

SOFTWARE SUPPORT WITH YOUR COMPUTER
LEASE FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING
INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE COMPANY.

ALL AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY WITH I/O SET:
● 360/40H ● 360/40G ● 2365s ● 2361-1

CALL STEVE ELIAS AT (213) 678-0311 OR WRITE TO:

CSC
COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
650 N. SEPULVEDA BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90245
Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.

P.O. BOX 516
CLOSTER, N.J. 07624

Buying & Selling

NCR 31 - 32 - 41 - 42 - COMPUTRONICS
ALSO 395 - 399 - 400 - 450
BURROUGHS L, TC's, F and E SERIES & BANK TELLER MACHINES
CALL US FIRST - OUR DIRECT LINE - (201) 767-3444
OUT OF TOWN CALL TOLL-FREE 800-631-1595

buy sell swap

FOR SALE

MOHAWK DATA RECORDERS
7 MODEL 1101
plus
3 Vlatron 2100 and
1 Vlatron 5003
(Vlatron equipment
suitable for use as spare parts)
Contact:
James J. Mankoski
AMWAY CORPORATION
7575 E. Fulton Rd.
Ada, MI. 49355
(616) 676-6220

FOR SALE:
Minicomputer System Ideal for Small Business. System Comprises of a NCR 500 Processor, Console, 2 Card Readers, Card Punch and Paper Tape Reader. A NCR Computronic with Paper Punch, and a Card Sorter are also Included.

All Programs (Manufacturing Oriented) Will Be Included with System. Functions Included Are: Payroll, Accounts Receivable, Invoicing, Credits, Statements, Order Entry, and Sales Reports.

Inquire at the Broderick Co., Inc. 2400 Broadway, Parsons, Kansas 67357 Ph. (316) 421-4070.

IBM 2319 Disk Drives
PRICE: $5000 ea.
or $150 Per Mo.

Will attach to 370 IFA
or 2314 A-1 control.
Six Immediately Available.

Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa. 19126
(215) 635-6112

ULTRONIC DATA PUMP
SERIES 1200
MODEL 680ADMD0032
Conforms to EIA
Standard RS-232-B
(34 Units Available)
Contact: GMAD Lordstown
P.O. Box 1406
Warren, Ohio 44852
Attn: C.C. Coley
(216) 841-5311

IBM
UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
Buy — Sell — Equity Lease
026 056 082 077 514 552 402
029 059 083 085 519 548 407
Also Other IBM Punch Card Equipment.

1620 & 1130
Components or Systems
Guaranteed Eligible for IBM M/A
Immediate Delivery
Payment Plans to fit your Budget
CALL COLLECT
CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

MODEMS

Off-Rent Low Speed Modems for Sale or Rent. Reductions of up to 50% Off List Price.

Available models (Rack Mounted and Standalone) include 113B, 113A, 103F. IBM Compatible Shared Line Adapters, Limited Distance Adapter and Frequency Division Mux.

All Units Completely Reconditioned. 30 Day Warranty.
DIGICOM DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
280 E. HAMILTON AVE., SUITE F
CAMPBELL, CALIF. 95008
(408) 378-4066

370/145
I-2 512K 4 Ch

Avail. August
Sale — Lease

Comdisco
2200 E. Devon
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
J. Fermanis

buy sell swap

WANTED

BURROUGHS
L SERIES
TC 500, TC 700
NCR 31, 32, 41, 42
481-482
Basic 4 and Philips
Systems
IBM Composers
Call Stuart Rubenstein
I.O.A. Data Corp.
383 Lafayette St., N.Y. 10003
(212) 673-9300
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

158-2 MEGS

5 yr lease 72 %MAC
3 yr out—3 mo. penalty
plus price protection
Avail. 4th quarter

WESTWOOD
LEASING CORP.
914-235-4805
No Brokers Please

WANTED

Burroughs B500 To
IBM 1401 Conversion
Emulator or Translator

Call (404) 432-2213
Collect

WANTED
PDP-11 PERIPHERALS
1—RPO3
2—LA36-CA
1—DM11-DA
1—DM11-DB
1-MF11-L or compatible
1—MF11-L or compatible
2—VT50-H or 2—VT05
2—RKO5-AA
1—DH11-AA
1—DM11-DC
Please Contact:
Hal Legge
MacMILLAN BLOEDEL LTD.
1075 W. Georgia St.
Vancouver, B.C. V6E 3R9
CANADA
(604) 683-6711

1401 SYSTEMS

1 Year Lease-Net, Net

4K System	$500/Month
8K System	$700/Month
12K System	$900/Month
16K System	$1100/Month

Longhorn Computer
3131 Turtle Creek
Suite 1222
214-522-3170
Dallas, Texas 75219

FOR SALE BY OWNER

NEW SINGER-FRIDEN SYSTEM 10
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
ONLY 400 C.P.U. HOURS
COMPLETE SYSTEM
AT HALF PRICE
1 Model 20 Singer CPU
1 Model 50 Line printer
4 Model 40 Disk Drive
3 Model 80 Display Terminal CRT
1 Model 45 Tape Drive
1 Model 70 Work Station
3 Custom Made CRT Desks
Tapes and Discs
Programs Available
1 Uarco Model 1741-1 Burster with Single Ply & Center Trimmers
1 Uarco Model 1733B 4-Ply Carbon Deleaver
Consideration given to selling above units individually.
Inquire: Mr. Ron Ajmo
NIKI-LU INDUSTRIES, INC.
14540 N.W. 60th Ave.
Miami Lakes, Fla. 33014
(305) 821-6830
Telex: 51-2506

buy sell swap

360/50 -100
W/2 Selector Channels
Available Immediately

Sale or Lease

Call: Summit Computer Corp.
480 Morris Avenue
Summit, N.J. 07901
(201) 273-6900 TLX 13-8594

Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

IBM 029-B12
IBM 029-B22

Guaranteed Eligible for IBM M/A. Several Systems Available Immediately.
CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

370/165
2 or 3 Meg.
Dat Box

August to Nov.
Deliveries

Comdisco
2200 E. Devon
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
J. Fermanis

Member CDA

FOR SALE
OR LEASE
370/155-CPU
3 Chan.
2 Meg-Cambridge
for Oct. 75 Avail.
Send Bids to
CW Box 4407
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

WANTED

TELETYPE® EQUIPMENT
New • Used • Parts
— ALSO —
- Data Terminals
- Peripherals
- Mini-Computers
- Modems

Contact us for data terminal sales, service, supplies and rentals.

TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC

11300 Hartland St.
N. Hollywood, Calif. 91605
213-769-6772 TWX 910-499-2675

FOR LEASE
370/155
with or without
DAT
Van Arnem Company
Detroit, Michigan
(313) 647-3040
Attn: Tom Bruce

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

buy sell swap

WANTED

to buy or lease
IBM
360 67
Mod-2
with or without
peripherals
Send details to:
CW Box 4417
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

TIME FOR SALE

illinois

IBM 360/370 USERS
COMPUTER TIME
AVAILABLE

370/158
3 meg, 3330 (32m), 2314 (16m), 12 3420-5 d.d. tape
OS/VS2, RJE, TSO, ATS, DOS emul.
24 Hours — 7 Days

370/155
2 meg, 3330 (16m), 2314 (8m), 10 3420-5 d.d tape

370/135
240K, 3330 (4m), 2314 (8m), 6 3420-5 d.d. tape

360/50
512K, 2314 (8m), 8 2402-6 d.d. tapes

FOR
FURTHER INFORMATION
JIM WHITELEY
(312)346-1331
computer research
company
200 N. Michigan
Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
Largest Computer Time Sales Co.

massachusetts

COMPUTER
RENTAL TIME

• 360/40 •
1100 LPM Printer
UCS Feature
(8) 2314, 192K
(4) 9trk Tapes

• 360/30 •
(2) 1100 LPM Printers
UCS Feature
(8) 2314, 128K
(1) 7trk Tape
(6) 9trk Tapes

• Honeywell/6050 •
T/S, Batch, Remote Batch
(1) 1200 LPM Printer
(1) 600 LPM Printer
(8) DS191 Drives, 192K
(5) 9trk Tapes
(1) 7trk Tape

Complete data processing services including keypunching, programming, and systems analysis.
Thrift-Line applications such as payroll, accounts payable, accounts receivable and general ledger.

Contact: Paul Brighton
(617) 272-7723
(617) 899-3298
Programs & Analysis, Inc.
21 Ray Avenue, Burlington, Ma. 01803
144 Moody Street, Waltham, Ma. 02154

time for sale

massachusetts

FOR LESS THAN
2¢ PER SEC.
(ACTUALLY 1.7c)
YOU CAN RENT A
COMPUTER
370/145-256K
PERIPHERAL DEVICES INCLUDE
(6) 2314 DISK DRIVES
(1) 1442 CARD READER PUNCH
(2) 1403 N1 1100 LPM PRINTERS
(1) 2671 PAPER TAPE READER
(1) 2501 CARD READER
(1) 3215 CONSOLE PRINTER
(6) 160 320 KB DUAL DENSITY
9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES

CONTACT: LARRY YOUNG
MAMMOTH MART INC.
321 MANLEY STREET
W. BRIDGEWATER, MASS 02379
TEL. (617) 583-6800

ST. LOUIS AREA
*** Time For Sale ***
$40/hr.
(Depending Upon Requirements)

Small IBM 370, 4-3340, 4-3410 Dual Density, 3203-1200 LPM, 2000 baud RJE.

Second shift and weekends available.

Ideal for tests, compiles, sorts, conversions, print jobs, one-time processing jobs.

Write/Phone:
Vince Heiker
MIS Manager
Permaneer Corporation
201 Progress Parkway
Maryland Heights, Mo. 63043
(314) 878-1200 Ext. 477

new jersey

I.B.M.-360'S

All shifts available on 4 - 360 computers with all features, 2314's, 2311's, 2402's - 800 BPI 9TRK, 2402's - 7TRK, 2401's - 1600 BPI 9TRK, 1403's - N1, 2540's, 2703 with ASYN & BISYNC Port.
Prices start at $35.00 per hour. We also offer complete Batch and Tele-processing services. Configuration can be modified to accomodate any 360 computer user. We have on site CE's.

UCS Computer Centers
Route 80
Dover, N.J. 07885

Contact Bill Kersey at
(201) 361-8600
or
Joe Kelly at
(201) 361-8601

new york

Thomas National, Inc.

1775 Broadway, N.Y.C.

370/158
DATACENTER

OS-VS — RJE
And Other Communications
Automated Photo Composition
DOS Emulation
3330's and 2314's
Systems and Programming
Support
Data Entry Services
Convenient 57th St. Location
Open 24 Hours Per Day
Call (212) 765-8500

time for sale

new york

IBM 370/135

384K - DOS/VS Power RJE
3211, 5-3420's, 14-2314's
1400 Compatability
All Shifts Available

SEATRAIN LINES INC.
1 Chase Manhattan Plaza
John Rappa
(212) 964-3400 Ext. 276

370/158

VS2-HASP/RJE, TSO
DOS Emulation
Disks-(18) 3330, (3) 2319
Tapes-(16) 3420 mod. 7
Printers-(5) 1403, (1) 3211
Excellent Technical Support
Very attractive rates on
all shifts
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

THE EDP CENTER FOR EDP PROFESSIONALS

- Computer Time Sales
- Data Entry Services
- Systems Design
- Equipment Leasing
- RJE Services
- Programming and other services

OS/DOS

Write or phone Marketing Manager at (212) 349-5340

MARKETIME CORPORATION
A subsidiary of
National Computer Corporation
15 Maiden Lane
New York, N.Y. 10038

BURROUGHS 4700

250KB
(8) 1600 BPI
Tape Drives
(3) 1100 LPM Printers
(1) Card Reader
200 MM Bytes of
Head-Per-Track Disk
Computer Operators
Record Keeping
Facilities
& Personnel
Available

8 A.M. - 8 P.M. Daily
Saturdays Available.

Contact:
Dennis Raynoha
Teleprompter Corporation
50 West 44th Street
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 986-7500
Ext. 326

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SEMINARS

General Ledger
Financial Reporting
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable

Learn about our family of Financial Application Systems by attending information-packed seminars, offered year-round in major cities in the U.S. and Canada. Call or write for complete information and registration form.

informatics inc

65 Route 4
River Edge, N.J 07661
New York (212) 564-1258
New Jersey (201) 488-2100
Chicago (312) 325-5960
Los Angeles (213) 881-3722
Worlds Largest in Software Products

software for sale

TAXBREAK

***

Payroll tax calculation module

***

Calculates payroll withholding taxes for 50 states, federal, FICA and cities. COBOL. $875 complete.

Maintenance service on tax changes available for $225 per year.

ARGONAUT INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
2140 Shattuck Ave.
# 203
Berkeley, CA. 94704
(415) 845-7991

SERVICE CENTERS ACCOUNTING FIRMS RPG II

THE RIGHT SOFTWARE FOR YOUR CLIENT'S NEEDS. CSP has a complete product line of accounting systems for data processing service centers designed to process multiple dissimilar clients simultaneously and profitably.

PAYROLL
GENERAL LEDGER
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
INVENTORY
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

COMPLETELY DOCUMENTED
FORMS-SALES MATERIAL
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Certified Software Products, Inc.
3140 Harbor Lane North
Minneapolis, Minn 55441
612-546-6919

software for sale

THIS MEDICAL BILLING SYSTEM

. . . can be a revenue generator for you

You can now have the capability of processing doctors, groups, and clinics with this complete system for billing and insurance processing. The system provides:

- Complete Insurance Forms
- Profile, RVS, ICDA Files
- Bal forward, Ledger
- All Cobol - DOS or OS

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

McCORMACK & DODGE CORPORATION

HAS
DEVELOPED
MARKETED
MAINTAINED

Accounting-oriented software products over the past five years.
Over 400 companies in the U.S. are using one or more of the following:

Fixed Asset Analysis & Accounting System
Accounts Receivable System
Investment Analysis System
Accounts Payable System

McCORMACK & DODGE CORPORATION

381 Eliot St.
Newton Upper Falls,
Mass. 02160
(617) 965-3750

software for sale

Weather the Stormy Seventies with MMS GENERAL LEDGER

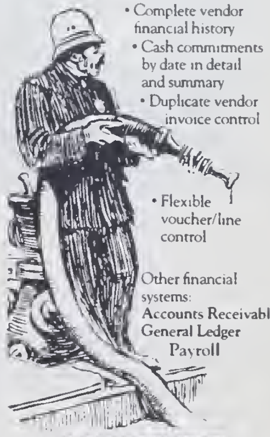
- Maximizes Internal Control
- Strengthens Cash Management
- Provides Most Reliable Forecasting

Other Financial Systems:
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
Payroll/Personnel

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01801
(617) 475-5040

MMS Accounts Payable-II Keeps The Well From Going Dry!

Exclusive features:
- Data base design – all COBOL
- Complete vendor financial history
- Cash commitments by date in detail and summary
- Duplicate vendor invoice control
- Flexible voucher/line control



Other financial systems:
Accounts Receivable
General Ledger
Payroll

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Ma. 01810
(617) 475-5040

YOU WIN!

You, like more than 200 other data processing executives, will win with Information Science's computerized personnel information systems, because our "Human Resource Systems" lead the field:

- More than 70 **packaged** Human Resource Systems have been installed.
- More than 200 **custom** Human Resource Systems have been installed.

No other personnel system equals this record, because Information Science's Human Resource Systems give you the data you need in areas that are becoming increasingly critical:

- **ERISA** data for government reporting and employee communications
- **EEO** compliance data . . . automatically
- **PRIVACY** of data . . . with availability, as required
- **COST CONTROLS** in salary, wage and benefits administration
- **OSHA** safety and health data . . . with costing features

and many more applications.

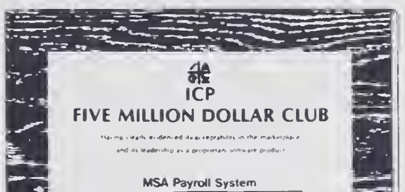
With Information Science's Human Resource Systems
YOU WIN IN EVERY WAY

FOR DOCUMENTED CASE HISTORIES
AND IMPRESSIVE CLIENT REFERENCES,
CALL US TODAY, OR WRITE

Information Science Incorporated
CW-A, 95 Chestnut Ridge Road, Montvale, New Jersey 07645

WITHOUT QUESTION, *we have designed and installed more successful computerized Human Resource Systems than any other company in the world!*

MSA PAYROLL



ICP
FIVE MILLION DOLLAR CLUB
MSA Payroll System
Management Science America, Inc.

THE WINNER!

Over **350** businessmen like you have purchased our system, making it the most widely used system in the country. They didn't buy it because of any sales gimmick or fancy ad but simply because it is the **best system available.** Its key features are.

- 100 DEDUCTIONS
- 6 LEVELS OF CONTROL
- SALARIED AND HOURLY PAY
- COMMISSIONS AND SPECIAL PAY
- SPECIAL REPORT GENERATOR
- BANK SERVICES FEATURES
- LABOR DISTRIBUTION
- COMPREHENSIVE CANADIAN REPORTING
- AUTOMATIC CHECK REVERSAL
- COMPLETE TAX REPORTING
- SALARY HISTORY
- SKILLS INVENTORY
- PERFORMANCE RATING
- USES "ALLTAX" TAX SERVICE
- IBM 360/370; BURROUGHS; RCA
- ANS COBOL; OS; DOS

WRITE OR CALL WILLIAM M. GRAVES – 404/262-2376
MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AMERICA, INC.
3445 PEACHTREE RD., N.E., SUITE 1300, ATLANTA, GA. 30326

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	LOS ANGELES	HOUSTON
201/871-4700	312/323-5940	213/475-9726	(713) 527-0806

State Street Bank and Trust

-370 USERS-
COMPUTER TIME
AVAILABLE

OS MVT 21.8
BATCH-ALL SHIFTS
RJE-FIRST SHIFT

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

370/158 (2 MEG) 3330's
370/155 (1.5 MEG) 3420's

CONTACT:
MR. GEORGE H. HARTLING JR.
(617) 786-5446
QUINCY, MASSACHUSETTS

"You need good EDP personnel more than you ever needed them before."

The next time you need a competent programmer, systems analyst, data processing manager, or other EDP personnel, call a Robert Half specialist.

EDP & Financial Personnel Specialists.

Albuquerque, 2201 San Pedro N.E.	(505) 266-5557
Alexandria, Va., 5001 Seminary Road	(703) 931-3600
Allentown, 1401 Cedar Crest Blvd	(215) 439-1506
Atlanta, 3379 Peachtree Road N.E.	(404) 233-2416
Baltimore, The Quadrangle–Cross Keys	(301) 323-7770
Boston, 140 Federal St.	(617) 423-6440
Buffalo, 1310 Liberty Bank Bldg.	(716) 842-0801
Charlotte, 4801 E. Independence Blvd.	(704) 535-3370
Chicago, 333 N. Michigan Ave.	(312) 782-6930
Cincinnati, 606 Terrace Hilton	(513) 621-7711
Cleveland, 1367 E. 6th St.	(216) 621-0670
Columbus, 88 E. Broad St.	(614) 221-9300
Dallas, 2001 Bryan Tower	(214) 742-9171
Denver, 2 Park Central	(303) 629-1010
Detroit, 670 Honeywell Center, Southfield	(313) 559-1212
Encino, Ca., 16661 Ventura Blvd.	(213) 995-0701
Hartford, 111 Pearl St.	(203) 278-7170
Houston, 1200 Central Nat'l Bank Bldg.	(713) 228-0056
Indianapolis, 921 East 86 St.	(317) 253-5545
Kansas City, Mo., 127 West 10th St.	(816) 474-4583
Lancaster, Pa., 8 North Queen St.	(717) 299-5621
Long Island, 420 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho	(516) 822-8080
Los Angeles, 3600 Wilshire Blvd.	(213) 386-6805
Louisville, 680 South 4th St.	(502) 589-6657
Memphis, 12 S. Main St.	(901) 523-8950
Miami, 1190 N.E. 163 St., No. Miami Beach	(305) 947-0684
Milwaukee, 777 East Wisconsin Ave.	(414) 271-9380
Minneapolis, 80 South 8th St.	(612) 336-8636
Newark, 1180 Raymond Blvd.	(201) 623-3661
New York, 330 Madison Ave.	(212) 986-1300
Oakland, 1330 Broadway	(415) 763-4104
Omaha, 7101 Mercy Road	(402) 397-8107
Orange, Cal., 500 South Main St.	(714) 835-4103
Philadelphia, 2 Penn Center Plaza	(215) 568-4580
Phoenix, 3225 North Central Ave	(602) 264-6488
Pittsburgh, Gateway Towers	(412) 471-5946
Portland, Or., 1 S W Columbia	(503) 222-9778
Providence, 400 Turks Head Bldg.	(401) 274-8700
St. Louis, 7733 Forsyth Blvd., Clayton	(314) 727-1535
San Diego, 525 B St.	(714) 239-9001
San Francisco, 111 Pine St.	(415) 434-1900
San Jose, 675 North First St.	(408) 293-9040
Scranton, 407 Connell Bldg.	(717) 961-5821
Seattle, 1215 Fourth Ave.	(206) 624-9000
Stamford, Ct., 111 Prospect St.	(203) 325-4158
Tampa, 1311 N. Westshore Blvd.	(813) 876-4191
Washington, D.C., 7316 Wisconsin N.W.	(301) 652-1960
Wilmington, 1102 West St.	(302) 652-3244
London, England, 17 Finsbury Square	01-638-4394
Toronto, Canada, 15 Toronto St.	(416) 868-1314
Vancouver, Canada, 535 Thurlow St.	(604) 688-7726

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

Honeywell Six-Month Earnings Down 51.2%

MINNEAPOLIS – Honeywell, Inc.'s second-quarter operating income dropped 48% and six-month earnings were off 51.2% from those in the year-ago periods.

The second-quarter results, however, were stronger than those in the preceding first quarter, the firm noted.

Honeywell's computer operations had a small profit at the operating level in the second quarter. "This was an improvement over the first quarter of 1975, and we continue to expect this part of our business to show a year-end profit," said President Edson W. Spencer.

Rental and service revenues from computer business were up 14% to $198.9 million in the second quarter and 12% to $384.7 million for the six months, he added.

"Purchase revenues lagged behind year-earlier figures for the six months, but total revenues in the computer business are somewhat ahead of a year ago on quarterly and six-month comparisons," he said.

Net bookings of computer equipment in the quarter equaled those in the record fourth quarter of 1974, with the Series 60 continuing to be an increasingly greater part of total bookings.

"Level 62 has shown particularly strong acceptance over the last three months. Backlogs increased approximately 10% in the second quarter and are ahead of June 1974," he said.

Quarter Revenues Rise

During the quarter, revenues rose to $683.4 million compared with $655.2 million in the year-ago period.

Earnings, including a $1.2 million special credit, dropped to $11.8 million or 50 cents a share compared with $20.4 million or 91 cents a share in the year-ago quarter when there was a $25,000 special charge.

Earnings from 1974 are restated to reflect a change in accounting for certain hardware, engineering and product development costs.

During the six months, Honeywell's revenues climbed to $1.2 billion compared with $1.24 billion in the year-ago period.

Earnings dropped to $17.9 million or 66 cents a share, including $1.2 million in special credits, compared with $36.7 million or $1.65 a share in the same 1974 period, when there was a $67,000 special credit.

The firm's stronger second-quarter performance compared with the first quarter "resulted largely from improvements in our computer operations and benefits from asset management and productivity programs throughout the company," Spencer said.

Honeywell reduced short-term borrowing significantly in the second quarter, he said, and the monthly rate of net interest expense is running less than last year, he added.

Honeywell's employee count at the end of the six months was 86,278, a reduction of 12,539 persons from the same period last year, he remarked.

Spencer cited the depressed economy, noting that although there are indications the reduced demand for its residential and Micro Switch products has bottomed out, it is too early to tell when an upturn in new orders will begin.

But CCI Earnings Drop

Communications Firms' Revenues Rise

Four out of five communications equipment makers reported increased earnings for their most recent periods, and all saw revenues rise.

Computer Communications, Inc.'s (CCI) third-quarter earnings dropped to $133,786 or 6 cents a share, including a $67,000 tax credit, compared with $171,544 or 7 cents a share in the same period last year when the tax credit was $85,000.

Revenues rose to $1.2 million compared with $1.19 million in the same 1974 quarter.

Earnings also dropped in the nine months to $88,329 or 4 cents a share, including a $44,000 tax credit, compared with $416,622 or 18 cents a share when there was a $210,000 tax credit in the 1974 period.

President Raymond E. High attributed the reduced income to a 16% increase in the firm's technical and marketing staff during the year, higher interest costs and the trend toward long-term contracts rather than purchases.

General Datacomm Results Up

At General Datacomm Industries, Inc., both earnings and revenues were up for the six months ended March 31.

The firm earned $424,523 or 30 cents a share, including a $186,474 tax credit, compared with $264,960 or 18 cents a share during the same restated 1974 period, when there was a $127,180 tax credit.

Revenues at General Datacomm grew to $6.5 million compared with $4.8 million in the year-ago period.

For the quarter ended March 31, Comten, Inc.'s earnings reached $54,000 or 2 cents a share, including a $25,000 tax credit, compared with $3,000 in the year-ago period, of which $1,000 stemmed from a tax credit.

Revenues grew to $3.5 million from $2.3 in the same period last year.

At Codex Corp., revenues and income rose for both the second quarter and six months ended March 31.

During the quarter, earnings edged up to $1.1 million or 73 cents a share compared with $1 million or 71 cents a share in the year-ago period, when there was a $496,320 tax credit.

Quarterly revenues rose to $6.2 million compared with $3.9 million in the same 1974 period.

For the six months, Codex earnings also grew, without benefit of tax credit, to $2.2 million or $1.45 a share compared with $1.9 million or $1.27 a share, including an $882,360 tax credit in the same period last year.

Six-month revenue at Codex rose to $12.3 million compared with $7.2 million last year.

Sales more than doubled to $9.2 million compared with $4.5 million in the same period.

Leases also doubled to almost $2.1 million compared with $891,365, while leases treated as sales declined to $1 million from $1.7 million last year.

President Arthur Carr called results most encouraging.

Milgo Electronic Corp.'s revenues and earnings for the second quarter and six months also rose.

Quarterly earnings jumped to $1.2 million or 73 cents a share compared with $653,000 or 39 cents a share in the year-ago period. Revenues jumped to $10.6 million compared with $6.6 million.

During the six months, Milgo's earnings grew to $2.4 million or $1.44 a share compared with $1.4 million or 83 cents a share in the same period last year.

Milgo's six-month revenues reached $20.6 million compared with $13.6 million a year ago.

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

370/168 or 370/165 w/DAT
370/158 or 370/155 w/DAT

These systems will be leased directly through CSA and/or come from our existing portfolio.
Contact J. Frolick

Computer Systems of America, Inc.
141 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 02109
(617) 482-4671

WE INVENTORY
DEC • HIS • UNIVAC • IBM
And over 70 Brands
In our 42,000 Sq Ft
Electronics Facility
AMERICAN USED
COMPUTER CORP.
(617) 261-1100
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Sta.
Boston, Ma. 02215
Member Comp. Dealers Assoc.

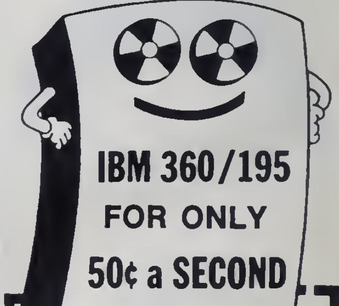
AUSTRALIA

Authentic information is freely available WITHOUT CHARGE from the Australian Embassy in Washington, D.C. (202) 797-3000, and the Australian Consulate General in New York (212) 245-4000, San Francisco (415) 362-6160, Los Angeles (213) 380-4610 and Chicago (312) 329-1740.

NAVIGATORS OF CHANGE

Exceptionally experienced and professional management consulting firm in New England is well known for safely navigating corporate ships through treacherous shoals, of which EDP waters abound. This firm specializes in both consulting services and marketing of products and services related to minicomputers, data communications equipment and distributed processing systems. Write for their capabilities brochure.

CW Box 4387
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160



COMPARE
REQUEST A BENCHMARK
Guaranteed Turnaround!
2 meg; 2314's — 3330's — 3420's
OS /MVT
HASP/RJE
MPSX - GPSS - PMS
SSP - CSMP - OSIRIS

Ans Cobol, Fortran G, G1, H, Assembler F & H, PL/1 F and PL/1 Optimizing and Checkout Compilers.

Our typical customer is knowledgeable in OS; has good working knowledge of JCL, Utilities and the functions of the compilers/assemblers he uses. Usually has IBM 2780 or Mod 20 compatible terminal and is familiar with its operation and that of HASP/RJE.

Call or Write

UNITED AIRLINES
Computer Services Division W
Denver Technological Center
5350 So. Valentia Way
Englewood, Colorado 80110
Denver (303) 398-5936

Earnings Reports

NUCLEAR DATA
Three Months Ended May 31

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.22	$.32
Revenue	3,515,823	5,049,364
Tax Cred	84,000	88,000
Earnings	a188,162	271,533

a-Includes gain of $36,000 on sale of a plant.

ASTROCOM
Six Months Ended June 30

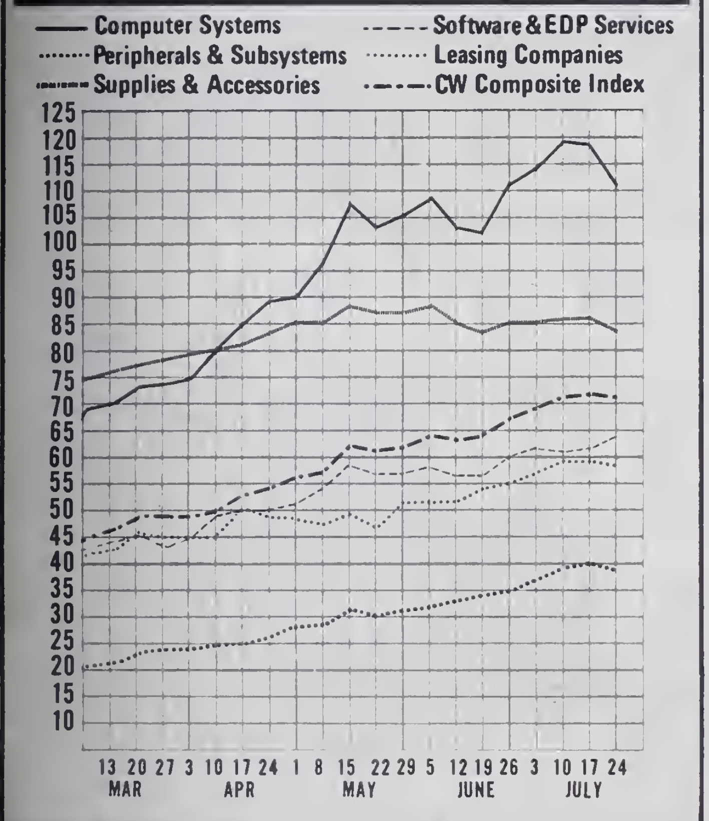
	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.10	.....
Revenue	736,505	$760,508
Earnings	67,706	(7,541)

HONEYWELL
Three Months Ended June 30

	1975 (000)	a1974 (000)
Shr Ernd	$.61	$1.06
Revenue	680,130	654,526
Spec Item	1,190	(25)
Earnings	11,805	20,398
6 Mo Shr	.92	1.91
Revenue	1,282,289	1,239,557
Spec Cred	1,190	67
Earnings	17,891	36,661

a-Restated for accounting change for certain houseware engineering and product development costs.

COMPUTERWORLD Computer Stocks Trading Indexes



ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING OF CALIFORNIA
Three Months Ended June 30

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.47	$.48
Revenue	4,496,000	5,033,000
Earnings	286,000	295,000
6 Mo Shr	.93	.95
Revenue	8,618,000	9,367,000
Earnings	566,000	581,000

IBM
Three Months Ended June 30

	1975 (000)	1974 (000)
Shr Ernd	$3.14	$3.28
Revenue	3,496,332	3,260,038
Earnings	468,770	482,564
6 Mo Shr	6.09	6.22
Revenue	6,768,330	6,261,778
Earnings	905,993	913,827

TRW
Three Months Ended June 30

	1975 (000)	a1974 (000)
Shr Ernd	$.79	$.79
Revenue	667,100	640,900
Earnings	28,100	27,900
6 Mo Shr	1.27	1.31
Revenue	1,275,900	1,208,500
Earnings	45,700	46,100

a-Restated to reflect Lifo method of inventory valuation.

NCR
Three Months Ended June 20

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$.73	$.81
Revenue	516,520,000	477,256,000
Earnings	18,472,000	19,847,000
6 Mo Shr	1.32	1.32
Revenue	995,407,000	864,509,000
Earnings	32,769,000	31,901,000

PIONEER SYSTEMS
Six Months Ended May 31

	1975	a1974
Revenue	$23,566,000	$21,769,000
Disc Op	.....	(85,000)
Loss	634,000	1,053,000

a-Restated to reflect discontinued operations and accounting change of a subsidiary.

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR
Year Ended May 31

	1975	1974
Shr Ernd	$1.34	$1.33
Revenue	235,457,000	213,398,000
Earnings	16,748,000	16,372,000
3 Mo Shr	.33	.41
Revenue	57,160,000	60,379,000
Earnings	4,295,000	5,165,000

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice President – Marketing
Neal Wilder
Sales Administrator:
Dottie Travis
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Northern Regional Manager
Robert Ziegel
Account Manager
Mike Burman
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Eastern Regional Manager
Donald E. Fagan
Account Manager
Frank Gallo
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

Western Regional Manager:
Bill Healey
1212 Hearst Bldg.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0990

Japan:
Ken Suzuki
General Manager
Dempa/Computerworld
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: Japan-26792

United Kingdom:
Michael Young
Computerworld Publishing Ltd.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF, England
Phone: (01) 485-2248
Telex: UK-26-47-37

West Germany:
Otmar Weber
Computerworld GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215350-HKFD

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEONESOAY, JULY 23, 1975

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE★QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1975 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 23 1975	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	8URROUGHS CORP	62-109	100 3/8	-5 1/8	-4.8
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	2- 10	8 1/2	-1 3/8	-13.9
N	CONTROL OATA CORP	11- 23	18 3/8	-1 3/8	-6.9
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	10- 38	31 1/8	-5 1/2	-15.0
O	OATAPOINT CORP	6- 26	24	0	0.0
O	OIGITAL COMP CONTROL	1- 4	3	- 1/4	-7.6
N	OIGITAL EOUIPMENT	46-122	111 1/2	-7 7/8	-6.5
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 3	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
A	ELECTRONIC FNGINEER.	5- 10	8 7/8	-1 1/8	-11.2
N	FOX8ORO	23- 42	37	-2 3/8	-6.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	6- 14	12	- 1/2	-4.0
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	5/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARO CO	58-120	110 5/8	-5 7/8	-5.0
N	HONEYWELL INC	22- 40	32	-3 1/4	-9.2
N	I8M	158-224	193	-11 5/8	-5.6
O	MEMOREX	1- 10	9 3/8	- 1/8	-1.3
O	MICROOATA CORP	2- 6	5 1/4	- 1/2	-8.6
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	5- 19	16 1/4	-1 3/4	-9.7
N	NCR	15- 39	31 1/8	-1 3/4	-5.3
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	2- 6	5	-1	-16.6
N	PERKIN-ELMER	16- 30	26	-2	-7.1
N	RAYTHEON CO	26- 59	51 1/2	-3 3/4	-6.7
N	SINGER COMPANY	10- 17	15	- 5/8	-4.0
N	SPERRY RANO	26- 49	43 3/4	-2 1/2	-5.4
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LA8S	1- 5	3 3/4	- 1/4	-6.2
O	ULTIMACC SYSTEMS INC	1- 6	6 5/8	- 7/8	-11.6
N	VARIAN ASSOCIATES	7- 18	15 7/8	+ 5/8	+4.0
N	WANG LA8S.	7- 17	13 7/8	-2 1/8	-13.2
N	XEROX CORP	51- 86	60 1/2	-8 3/4	-12.6

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1975 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 23 1975	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	COMOISCO INC	1- 5	4 1/8	- 3/8	-8.3
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	2- 4	2 7/8	- 1/8	-4.1
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	1	- 1/8	-11.1
M	OATRONIC RENTAL	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
A	OCL INC	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	3- 6	5 1/4	0	0.0
O	EOP RESOURCES	2- 2	2	0	0.0
A	GRANITE MGT	1- 5	4 3/8	+ 1/4	+6.0
A	GREYHOUNO COMPUTER	2- 3	3 1/8	+ 1/8	+4.1
A	ITEL	3- 9	7 3/8	-1 5/R	-18.0
N	LEASCO CORP	4- 8	8 1/4	+1 7/8	+29.4
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
O	LECTRO MGT INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
O	NRG INC	1- 4	2 7/8	- 3/4	-20.6
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 7	5 1/2	-1	-15.3
A	ROCKWOOO COMPUTER	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	9- 14	12	-1	-7.6

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-8ALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIOWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE 8IO PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST 8IO
(1) TO NEAREST OOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EOP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1975 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 23 1975	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	AOVANCEO COMP TECH	1- 1	7/8	+ 1/8	+16.6
A	APPLIEO OATA RES.	1- 10	2 3/8	- 1/8	-5.0
N	AUTOMATIC OATA PROC	29- 65	61 1/2	-2 3/4	-4.2
O	8RANOON APPLIEO SYST	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
O	CENTRAL OATA SYSTEMS	0- 0	5 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER OIMENSIONS	2- 6	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	3- 6	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	1- 3	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	2- 6	5 1/2	- 1/R	-2.2
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	2 1/4	- 1/4	-10.0
O	COMSHARE	3- 4	3 1/4	- 1/8	-3.7
O	OATATA8	1- 1	1 1/4	0	0.0
A	ELECT COMP PROG	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC OATA SYS.	12- 28	21 5/8	-2 1/8	-8.9
O	INFONATIONAL INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 1	5/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	2- 3	2 1/4	+ 1/8	+5.8
O	KEYOATA CORP	2- 3	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	LOGICON	3- 5	4	0	0.0
A	MANAGEMENT OATA	1- 3	2 1/8	- 1/8	-5.5
O	NATIONAL CSS INC	6- 14	10	-1 1/2	-13.0
O	NATIONAL COMPUTER CO	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	8- 17	16 1/2	- 1/2	-2.9
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	2- 6	4 3/8	- 1/2	-10.2
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	RAPIOATA INC	2- 5	4 1/4	- 1/4	-5.5
O	REYNOLOS & PEYNOLO	11- 24	16 1/2	- 1/2	-2.9
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 1	1	0	0.0
O	SIMPLICITY COMPUTER	1- 1	5/8	+ 3/8	+150.0
O	TYMSHARE INC	7- 21	17 7/8	-2 3/8	-11.7
A	URS SYSTEMS	2- 4	3 7/8	+ 1/4	+6.8
N	WYLY CORP	2- 4	4 1/8	0	0.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1975 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 23 1975	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AODRESSOGRAPH-MULT	4- 9	7 5/8	- 5/8	-7.5
O	AOVANCEO MEMORY SYS	1- 7	5 1/4	-1 1/8	-17.6
N	AMPEX CORP	3- 7	6 3/4	- 3/8	-5.2
O	ANDERSON JACO8SON	1- 3	2 7/8	- 1/8	-4.1
O	8EEHIVE MEDICAL ELEC	1- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
A	8OLT,BERANEK & NEW	5- 13	10 3/8	-1 1/8	-9.7
N	8UNKER-RAMO	4- 8	7 1/8	- 5/8	-8.0
A	CALCOMP	4- 7	5 7/8	- 5/8	-9.6
O	CAM8RIOGE MEMORIES	3- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
N	CENTRONICS OATA COMP	7- 25	20	-2 7/8	-12.5
O	COOEX CORP	15- 38	37	+ 1/4	+0.6
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.6
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	1 1/2	+ 1/8	+9.0
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	3- 7	5 1/4	+ 1/4	+5.0
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	1- 2	2	+ 1/8	+6.6
O	COMPUTER MACHINERY	1- 2	1 7/8	- 3/8	-16.6
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 2	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
O	COMTEN	2- 5	4 3/8	- 1/4	-5.4
N	CONRAC CORP	12- 23	20 5/8	- 3/8	-1.7
O	OATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1- 3	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	OATA 100	5- 16	12 3/8	- 7/8	-6.6
A	OATA PROOUCTS CORP	2- 6	5	- 1/2	-9.0
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	1- 3	1 1/2	- 1/4	-14.2
O	DATUM INC	1- 2	1 7/8	+ 1/2	+36.3
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	4- 7	5 1/8	- 5/8	-10.8
O	OELTA OATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
O	DI/AN CONTROLS	1- 1	1 1/2	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	1- 3	2 3/8	- 3/8	-13.6
O	FA8RI-TEK	1- 1	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 2	2	+ 1/2	+33.3
N	HAZFLTINE CORP	3- 6	4 3/4	- 3/4	-13.6
N	HARRIS CORP	18- 28	25	- 3/4	-2.9
A	INCOTERM CORP	3- 12	11	- 1/4	-2.2
O	INFOREX INC	2- 5	3 5/8	- 3/8	-9.3
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 14	13 1/2	- 1/8	-0.9
A	LUNOY ELECTRONICS	3- 3	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	1- 1	5/R	0	0.0
A	MILGO ELECTRONICS	8- 24	21 3/4	+ 3/4	+3.5
N	MOHAWK OATA SCI	1- 5	3	- 1/4	-7.6
O	OPTICAL SCANNING	1- 3	2 3/4	0	0.0
O	PENRIL CORP	2- 2	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
O	PERTEC CORP	2- 8	6 1/R	- 7/8	-12.5
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	1- 1	1	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	2- 6	5 1/4	- 1/8	-2.3
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	2- 9	7 3/8	-1 3/8	-15.7
N	SANOERS ASSOCIATES	3- 11	8 3/4	-1 1/8	-11.3
O	SCAN OATA	1- 3	2 1/2	- 1/4	-9.0
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	6- 17	15 1/8	-1 3/8	-8.3
O	SYCOR INC	5- 15	14	- 3/4	-5.0
O	T 8AR INC	3- 6	5 3/4	- 1/4	-4.1
O	TALLY CORP.	1- 5	3 1/2	+ 1/2	+16.6
O	TEC INC	1- 4	3 1/2	+ 1/2	+16.6
N	TEKTRONIX INC	18- 41	38	-3	-7.3
N	TELEX	1- 3	2 5/8	0	0.0
O	WANGCO INC	4- 9	7 1/4	- 7/8	-10.7
O	WILTEK INC	1- 4	3	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 1975 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 23 1975	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	8ALTIMORE 8US FORMS	4- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
A	8ARRY WRIGHT	5- 7	6 3/4	0	0.0
O	CY8ERMATICS INC	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
A	OATA OOCUMENTS	29- 42	33 1/8	- 7/8	-2.5
O	DUPLEX PROOUCTS INC	12- 25	19 7/8	- 1/2	-2.4
N	ENNIS 8US. FORMS	5- 7	5 7/8	+ 1/8	+2.1
O	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	5- 10	8 1/2	-1 1/4	-12.8
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	8- 21	13 7/8	- 3/4	-5.1
N	3M COMPANY	43- 68	57 1/2	-3 5/8	-5.9
O	MOORE CORP LTO	39- 51	50 1/4	- 3/4	-1.4
N	NASHUA CORP	15- 22	16	- 7/8	-5.1
O	STANOARO REGISTER	11- 20	19	+ 1/4	+1.3
O	TA8 PROOUCTS CO	4- 9	6 3/4	+ 1/4	+3.8
N	UARCO	17- 24	22	- 1/2	-2.2
O	VANIER GRAPHICS CORP	4- 7	5 1/4	0	0.0
A	WA8ASH MAGNETICS	3- 5	4 5/8	- 1/8	-2.6
N	WALLACE 8US FORMS	15- 25	21 1/2	-1	-4.4

WHY BUY 1600 BPI WHEN STORAGE TECHNOLOGY OFFERS YOU 6250 AT THE SAME PRICE?

6250 OFFERS THE 1600 BPI USER . . .

- Four times the data rate
- Lower cost tape configurations with better performance
- Greater data reliability– fewer reruns
- Faster 3330 disk dumps to tape on fewer reels

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION STC®

Call your local STC representative, or write: Department 701 • 2270 South 88th Street • Louisville, CO 80027